



Routledge

History  
Textbook Catalogue  
Spring 2024

# Welcome to the History Textbook Catalogue Spring 2024

## eBooks

We have over 50,000 eBooks available across the Humanities, Social Sciences, Behavioural Sciences, Built Environment, STM and Law, from leading Imprints, including Routledge, Focal Press and Psychology Press. These eBooks are available for both individual and institutional purchase.

### INDIVIDUALS

Our eBooks are available from Amazon, Apple iBookstore, Google eBooks, Ebooks.com, Kobo, Barnes & Noble, Waterstones, Mobipocket, VitalSource, and CourseSmart.

### LIBRARIES AND INSTITUTIONS

Subscribe to or purchase a wide range of eBook packages or pick and mix your own from our complete collection (a minimum number of titles applies). FREE TRIALS are available. For more information, please visit [www.tandfebooks.com](http://www.tandfebooks.com) or contact your local sales team.

## eUpdates

Register your email at [www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates](http://www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates) to receive information on books, journals and other news within your area of interest.

an **informa** business

*Prices, publication dates and content are correct at time of going to press, but may be subject to change without notice.*

## Partnership Opportunities at Routledge

At Routledge we always look for innovative ways to support and collaborate with our readers and the organizations they represent.

If you or your organization would like to discuss partnership opportunities, from reciprocal marketing activities to commercial enterprises, please do get in touch on [partnerships@routledge.com](mailto:partnerships@routledge.com).

## Considering Books for Course Use?



This symbol shows books that are available as complimentary exam copies for lecturers or faculty considering them for course adoption. To obtain your copy visit the URL listed beneath the title in the catalog and select your choice of print or electronic copy.

Visit [www.routledge.com](http://www.routledge.com) or in the US you can call 1-800-634-7064.



This symbol shows books that are available as electronic inspection copies only.

For a complete list, visit: [www.routledge.com/representatives](http://www.routledge.com/representatives).

## Trade Customers' Representatives, Agents and Distribution

For a complete list, visit:

[www.routledge.com/representatives](http://www.routledge.com/representatives).

# Contents

African American History	2	History of Everyday Life	47
America in the 20th Century	3	History of India	48
America Political History	4	History of Memory	49
American Environmental History	5	History of Monarchy/Court Culture	50
American Foreign Policy/American Foreign Relations	6	History of Popular Culture	51
American History and the Media/Film	7	History of Science and Technology	52
American Military History	8	History of Science/Medicine	53
American Urban History	9	History of Sexuality	55
Arab-Israeli Conflict	10	History of South Asia/History of India	56
Asian American History	11	History of the Middle East/Near East	57
British History	12	History of Warfare/Military History	58
Christianity in the Early Modern World	13	History of Witchcraft/the Supernatural/Magic	60
Christianity in the Middle Ages	14	History of Women/Gender/Sexuality	62
Civilization Studies - American Civilization/British Civilization (Europe)	16	Holocaust	64
Cold War America	17	Iberian History	65
Colonial America/The Atlantic World	18	Intellectual History	66
Colonial Latin America	19	Irish History	67
Cultural History	20	Italian History	68
Early Modern England/Britain	21	Jewish History	69
Early Modern Europe	22	Latin American Culture/Cultural History	70
Early Modern ROW	24	Latin American History	71
Eastern Europe	25	Material Culture	73
Economic History	26	Medieval England/Britain	74
Environmental History	27	Medieval Europe	75
Fascism/Nazi Germany	29	Medieval ROW	77
French History	30	Modern Africa	78
Gender and Sexuality in the United States	32	Modern Europe	79
Global Environmental History	34	Modern France	80
Global Imperial History/History of the British Empire	35	Modern Germany	81
Global Medieval/Medieval World/Pre-Modern World History Courses	36	Modern Global Military History	82
Historiography/Historian's Toolkit/Concept and Methods/Sources and Methods/Key Concepts etc	37	Modern Latin America	83
History and Film	38	Modern Middle East	84
History and Memory	39	Native American History/American Indian History/Indigenous History	85
History of American Science/History of American Technology	40	Oral History	87
History of Asia/Modern Asia (Mainly US)	41	Political History	88
History of Britain/Modern Britain (UK core/US optional)	42	Premodern Islam	89
History of Crime	43	Public History	91
History of East Asia	44	Queenship	92
History of East Asia/History of China/History of Japan	45	Race and Immigration	93
History of Emotions	46	Regional America	94

Revolutionary America/Early America .....	95
Rural America .....	96
Scandinavian History .....	97
Social and Economic History .....	98
Spanish History .....	99
Sports in US History .....	100
The American West .....	101
The Atlantic World .....	102
The Civil War and Reconstruction .....	103
The Cold War .....	104
The Crusades .....	105
The English Civil Wars .....	106
The Enlightenment .....	107
The French Revolution .....	108
The Holy Roman Empire .....	109
The Long Eighteenth Century .....	110
The Napoleonic Wars .....	112
The Normans .....	113
The Ottoman Empire .....	114
The Plantagenets .....	115
The Reformation .....	116
The Renaissance .....	118
The Seventeenth Century .....	120
The Sixteenth Century .....	121
The Stuarts .....	122
The Tudors .....	123
The Vietnam War .....	124
U.S. History since 1877 .....	125
U.S. History to 1877 .....	126
Urban History .....	127
USSR/Russian History .....	128
War .....	129
Women's History/Gender History .....	130
World History/Global History/IR courses .....	132
World Wars/WWI/WWII .....	133
<b>Index .....</b>	<b>134</b>

## Rethinking the Black Freedom Movement



**Yohuru Williams**

*Series: American Social and Political Movements of the 20th Century*

In *Rethinking the Black Freedom Movement*, Yohuru Williams has synthesized the most important information about the Civil Rights Movement. He looks at the impact of the struggle for black civil rights on housing, transportation, education, labor, and voting rights, among other topics, to show that what is traditionally seen as a movement of the 1960s really extends back to the end of Reconstruction, and up through the present day. Readers will come away with an increased understanding of the key figures and events in the movement for black civil rights, and how the key organizations within the movement interacted with other social movements of the twentieth century.

Routledge

November 2015: 170

Hb: 978-0-415-82612-9: £130

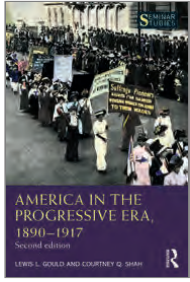
Pb: 978-0-415-82614-3: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-203-43186-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415826143](http://www.routledge.com/9780415826143)

2ND EDITION

## America in the Progressive Era, 1890–1917



Lewis L. Gould, Courtney Q. Shah

Series: *Seminar Studies*

Now in its second edition, *America in the Progressive Era, 1890–1917* provides a readable, analytical narrative of the emergence, influence, and decline of the spirit of progressive reform that animated American politics and culture around the turn of the twentieth century. Based on the most recent scholarship and written to be read by students, this book will be of interest of students of American History and Political History.

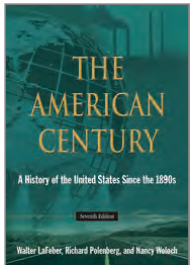
Routledge  
March 2021:140  
Hb: 978-0-367-43786-2: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-43490-8: £34.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-00577-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367434908](http://www.routledge.com/9780367434908)

7TH EDITION

## The American Century

A History of the United States Since the 1890s



Walter LaFeber, Richard Polenberg, Nancy Woloch

An American Century instructor site provides instructors who adopt the book with high interest features—illustrations, photos, maps, quizzes, an elaboration of key themes in the book, PowerPoint presentations, and lecture launchers on topics including the Versailles Conference, the “Military-Industrial Complex” Speech by Dwight D. Eisenhower, the Tet Offensive, and the prospects for a Second American Century. In addition, students have free access to a multimedia primary source archive of materials carefully selected to support the themes of each chapter.

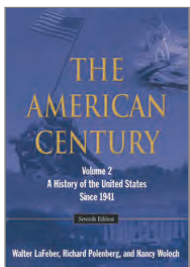
Routledge  
August 2013:552  
Hb: 978-1-138-13381-5: £170  
Pb: 978-0-765-63484-9: £51.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-70695-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780765634849](http://www.routledge.com/9780765634849)

7TH EDITION

## The American Century

A History of the United States Since 1941: Volume 2



Walter LaFeber, Richard Polenberg, Nancy Woloch

The new edition of this classic text for courses on recent U.S. history covers the story of contemporary America from World War II into the second decade of the twenty-first century with new coverage of the Obama presidency and the 2012 elections. Written by three highly respected scholars, the book seamlessly blends political, social, cultural, intellectual, and economic themes into an authoritative and readable account of our increasingly complex national story. Each chapter contains a special feature section devoted to cultural topics including the arts and architecture, sports and recreation, technology and education. An American Century companion website provides additional features.

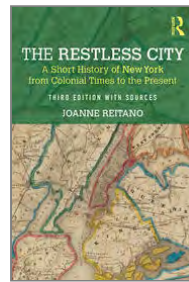
Routledge  
September 2013:360  
Hb: 978-0-765-63483-2: £130  
Pb: 978-0-765-63486-3: £48.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-67153-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780765634863](http://www.routledge.com/9780765634863)

3RD EDITION

## The Restless City

A Short History of New York from Colonial Times to the Present



Joanne Reitano

From Peter Stuyvesant to Mayor De Blasio, New York City's history is full of vibrant characters and shifting currents of economic, political, social, and cultural life. This updated third edition of *The Restless City* weaves together the stories of a broad cross-section of people and events that shaped the city and shows how shows how New York's perpetual struggles for power, wealth, and status exemplify the vigor, creativity, resilience, and influence of the nation's premier urban center. New to this edition is the inclusion of primary texts that complement each chapter and allow students to engage with the voices of New Yorkers who made the city what it is today.

Routledge  
March 2018:346  
Hb: 978-1-138-68169-9: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-68170-5: £52.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-54565-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138681705](http://www.routledge.com/9781138681705)

6TH EDITION

## The Sixties



Terry H. Anderson

The sixth edition of *The Sixties* is a provocative account of a transformative era in American history, exploring the significant political, social, and cultural changes that many citizens found to be not only necessary, but mandatory. Lucid and engaging, *The Sixties* is a stimulating text ideal for students and general readers interested in one of the most significant eras in American history—the 1960s.

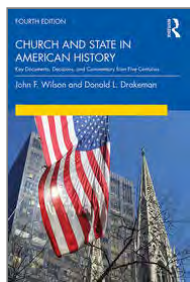
Routledge  
July 2024:250  
Hb: 978-1-032-29029-4: £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-25181-3: £52.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032251813](http://www.routledge.com/9781032251813)

4TH EDITION

## Church and State in American History

Key Documents, Decisions, and Commentary from Five Centuries



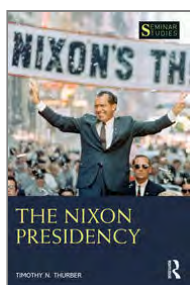
**John Wilson, Donald Drakeman**

Church and State in American History illuminates the complex relationships among the political and religious authority structures of American society, and illustrates why church-state issues have remained controversial since our nation's founding. The continuing public and scholarly interest in this field, as well as a significant evolution in the Supreme Court's church-state jurisprudence, renders this timely re-edition as essential reading for students of American History, Religion and Politics.

Routledge  
November 2019:568  
Hb: 978-0-367-07727-3: **£110**  
Pb: 978-0-367-07731-0: **£44.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-02240-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077310](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077310)

## The Nixon Presidency



**Timothy N. Thurber**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

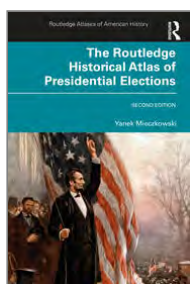
The Nixon Presidency is a concise and accessible survey of domestic policy, foreign affairs, and politics during the 37th president's time in office. The text is supported by primary source documents, which makes it ripe for classroom use and key for students of American history, the American presidency, and the sixties.

Routledge  
March 2022:186  
Hb: 978-0-367-50093-1: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-50092-4: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-04877-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367500924](http://www.routledge.com/9780367500924)

2ND EDITION

## The Routledge Historical Atlas of Presidential Elections



**Yanek Mieczkowski**

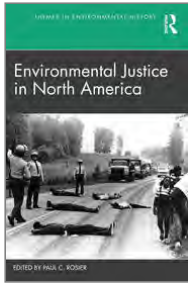
*Series: Routledge Atlases of American History*

Now in its second edition, The Routledge Historical Atlas of Presidential Elections covers each race for the presidency with brisk, lively narratives up to the election of 2016. This book is essential reading for students of American history and the American presidential history.

Routledge  
December 2020:224  
Hb: 978-0-367-86248-0: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-85874-2: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-01794-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367858742](http://www.routledge.com/9780367858742)

## Environmental Justice in North America



Edited by **Paul C. Rosier**

Series: *Themes in Environmental History*

Emphasizing the voices of activists, this book's diverse contributors examine communities' common experiences with environmental injustice, how they organize to address it, and the ways in which their campaigns intersect with related movements such as Black Lives Matter and Indigenous sovereignty. The chapters offer instructors, undergraduate and graduate students, and general readers a range of accessible case studies that create opportunities for comparative and intersectional analysis across geographical and ethnic boundaries.

Routledge

June 2023:410

Hb: 978-1-032-10247-4: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-08037-6: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-21438-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032080376](http://www.routledge.com/9781032080376)

## Rethinking the American Animal Rights Movement



Emily Patterson-Kane, Michael P. Allen, Jennifer Eadie

Series: *American Social and Political Movements of the 20th Century*

This book examines the strategies employed within the movement to advance its goals, which ranged from public advocacy and legal reforms to civil disobedience, vigilantism, anarchism, and even 'terrorism.' It summarizes key theoretical and legal frameworks that inspired those strategies, as well as the ideological motivations of the movement. It highlights the irreconcilable tension between moral and legal rights versus 'humane treatment of animals' as prescribed by advocates of animal welfarism.

Routledge

February 2022:174

Hb: 978-1-138-91509-1: £130

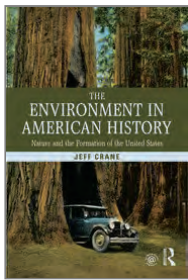
Pb: 978-1-138-91510-7: £35.99

eBook: 978-1-315-69042-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138915107](http://www.routledge.com/9781138915107)

## The Environment in American History

Nature and the Formation of the United States



Jeff Crane

The Environment in American History is a detailed environmental history of America from the era prior to European contact to the present day. Jeff Crane shows the critical role of nature and the natural wealth of the continent in determining the type of society that emerged in the New World, and in America's rise to wealth and power.

In chronologically focused chapters bolstered with primary documents, Crane discusses land use, environmental change, destruction of habitats and species, the impact of environmental change on humans, and responses of the United States to the destruction of nature, showing students how our society has always been related to our environment.

Routledge

December 2014:454

Hb: 978-0-415-80871-2: £145

Pb: 978-0-415-80872-9: £51.99

eBook: 978-1-315-81732-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415808729](http://www.routledge.com/9780415808729)



## American Foreign Relations

A New Diplomatic History



**Walter L. Hixson**

American Foreign Relations: A New Diplomatic History is a compelling narrative history of American foreign policy from the early settlement of North America to the present. Walter L. Hixson integrates key cultural factors—including race, gender, and religion—into the story of American foreign policy. Beginning with the history of warfare and diplomacy between indigenous peoples and Europeans, this book shows the formative influence of settler colonialism on the country's later foreign policy and the growth of American empire. American Foreign Relations is an essential introduction for anyone seeking to understand the history of America's role in the world.

Routledge

October 2015:500

Hb: 978-0-415-84105-4: **£130**

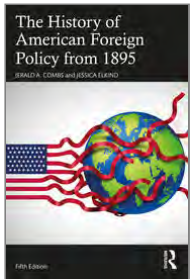
Pb: 978-0-415-84106-1: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-76668-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415841061](http://www.routledge.com/9780415841061)

5TH EDITION

## The History of American Foreign Policy from 1895



**Jerald A. Combs, Jessica Elkind**

Now in its fifth edition, this volume offers a clear, concise, and nuanced history of U.S. foreign relations since the Spanish-American War and places that narrative within the context of the most influential historiographical trends and debates. This engaging text is an invaluable resource for students interested in the history of American foreign policy and international relations.

Routledge

April 2024:650

Hb: 978-1-032-10809-4: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-10808-7: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-21716-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032108087](http://www.routledge.com/9781032108087)

## Journalism and the American Experience



**Bruce J. Evensen**

Journalism and the American Experience offers a comprehensive examination of the critical role journalism has played in the struggle over America's democratic institutions and culture. Journalism is central to the story of the nation's founding and has continued to influence and shape debates over public policy, American exceptionalism, and the meaning and significance of the United States in world history. Placed at the intersection of American Studies and Communications scholarship, this book provides an essential introduction to journalism's curious and conflicted co-existence with the American democratic experiment.

Routledge

February 2018:414

Hb: 978-1-138-04482-1: **£130**

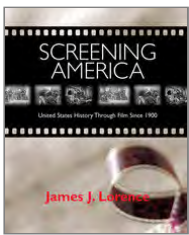
Pb: 978-1-138-04484-5: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-70361-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138044845](http://www.routledge.com/9781138044845)

## Screening America

United States History through Film since 1900



**James Lorence**

By combining the study of films with the text-based primary sources, Screening America gives students clear guidance in studying, interpreting, and understanding the motion picture's significance as a primary source in investigating U.S. History. Students will come to understand history as not only the record of what governments did, but also the way in which people lived their lives, experienced the wider world, and engaged in leisure pursuits, from which we can learn much about the society in which they lived.

Routledge

September 2016:224

Hb: 978-1-138-42589-7: **£175**

Pb: 978-0-321-14316-7: **£69.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-51029-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780321143167](http://www.routledge.com/9780321143167)

3RD EDITION

## American Military History

A Survey From Colonial Times to the Present



**William Thomas Allison, Jeffrey G. Grey, Janet G. Valentine**

Now in its third edition, *American Military History* examines how a country shaped by race, ethnicity, economy, regionalism, and power has been equally influenced by war and the struggle to define the role of a military in a free and democratic society. This book will be of interest to students of American history and military history. It is designed to allow instructors flexibility in structuring a course.

Routledge

May 2020:424

Hb: 978-1-138-73580-4: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-73577-4: £66.99

eBook: 978-1-003-00123-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138735774](http://www.routledge.com/9781138735774)

3RD EDITION

## The American Culture of War

The History of U.S. Military Force from World War II to Operation Enduring Freedom



**Adrian R. Lewis**

*The American Culture of War* presents a sweeping critical examination of every major American war since 1941: the Second World War, Korea, Vietnam, the First and Second Persian Gulf Wars, US operations in Iraq and Afghanistan, and up to the war against ISIS. As he carefully considers the cultural forces that surrounded each military engagement, Adrian Lewis offers an original and provocative look at the motives people and governments used to wage war, the discord among military personnel, the flawed political policies that guided military strategy, and the civilian perceptions that characterized each conflict.

Routledge

September 2017:584

Hb: 978-1-138-68425-6: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-68426-3: £56.99

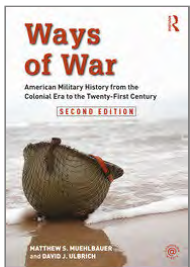
eBook: 978-1-315-54402-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138684263](http://www.routledge.com/9781138684263)

2ND EDITION

## Ways of War

American Military History from the Colonial Era to the Twenty-First Century



**Matthew S. Muehlbauer, David J. Ulbrich**

From the first interactions between Europeans and native peoples to recent peace-keeping efforts in Afghanistan and Iraq, the military has always played an important role in American history. *Ways of War* explores the role of the military within the wider context of US history, and examines its influence on American culture and politics. This book provides a comprehensive survey of the history of the American military while answering questions about how structure of the US military developed, how it operates, and what its influence has been on national identity. This updated edition includes a brand-new conclusion that highlights the book's major themes and current debates in the field.

Routledge

November 2017:548

Hb: 978-1-138-68161-3: £160

Pb: 978-1-138-68162-0: £69.99

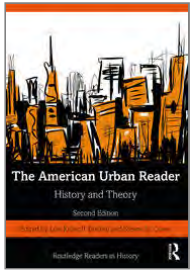
eBook: 978-1-315-54569-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138681620](http://www.routledge.com/9781138681620)

2ND EDITION

## The American Urban Reader

History and Theory



Edited by **Lisa Krissoff Boehm, Steven Corey**

Series: *Routledge Readers in History*

The American Urban Reader, Second Edition, brings together the most exciting and cutting-edge work on the history of urban forms and ways of life in the evolution of the United States, from pre-colonial Native American Indian cities, colonial European settlements, and western expansion to rapidly expanding metropolitan regions, the growth of suburbs, and post-industrial cities. Boehm and Corey have selected a range of work that is dynamically written and carefully edited to be accessible to students and appropriate for anyone seeking a deeper understanding of how American cities have developed.

Routledge

February 2020: 780

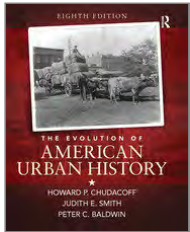
Hb: 978-1-138-04105-9: £140

Pb: 978-1-138-04106-6: £62.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138041066](http://www.routledge.com/9781138041066)

8TH EDITION

## The Evolution of American Urban Society



Howard P. Chudacoff, Judith Smith, Peter Baldwin

The Evolution of American Urban History blends historical perspectives on society, economics, politics, and policy, while focusing on the ways in which diverse peoples have inhabited and interacted in cities. It tackles ethnic and racial minority issues, offers multiple perspectives on women, and highlights urbanization's constantly shifting nature.

Routledge

July 2014: 288

Hb: 978-1-138-47415-4: £175

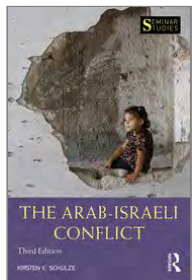
Pb: 978-0-133-86788-6: £115

eBook: 978-1-315-51105-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780133867886](http://www.routledge.com/9780133867886)

3RD EDITION

## The Arab-Israeli Conflict



**Kirsten E. Schulze**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

In this concise yet comprehensive survey, Kirsten E. Schulze analyzes the Arab-Israeli conflict, exploring the particular dynamics of this conflict and the numerous attempts at its resolution. This third edition has been revised throughout to bring the text up to date with recent events, including: a completely new chapter on the Gaza Wars from 2006 to 2014 new material on the Arab Spring and its implications for Israel an updated discussion of the ongoing negotiations for peace. Containing primary source documents, a chronology a glossary, a guide to further reading, and a Who's Who, this book is valuable reading for all students of the Arab-Israeli conflict.

Routledge

November 2016: 226

Hb: 978-1-138-93334-7: **£120**

Pb: 978-1-138-93335-4: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-44080-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138933354](http://www.routledge.com/9781138933354)

## A New History of Asian America



**Shelley Sang-Hee Lee**

A New History of Asian America is an updated, synthetic, and interpretive history of Asians in the United States from the late 18th century to the present. The book illustrates the distinct aspects of the Asian American experience while presenting the narrative against the major trajectories and turning points of US history. It covers themes like imperialism, transnationalism, assimilation, race and citizenship, intra-Asian relations and construction of the category of "Asian American", as well as topics of specific concern to Asian Americans, including the construction of the railroad, the "Yellow Peril", and the internment of Japanese American citizens during World War II.

Routledge

September 2013:376

Hb: 978-0-415-87953-8: **£150**

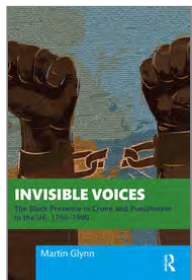
Pb: 978-0-415-87954-5: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-44107-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415879545](http://www.routledge.com/9780415879545)

## Invisible Voices

The Black Presence in Crime and Punishment in the UK, 1750–1900



**Martin Glynn**

*Invisible Voices* explores the intersection of criminology and history as a way of contextualizing the historical black presence in crime and punishment in the UK. Through case studies, court transcripts, and biographical accounts it reimagines the understanding/s of the role of history in shaping contemporary perceptions. The book moves beyond the confines of presenting 'criminological history' as monocultural; demonstrates how 'mainstream criminology' is complicit in obscuring 'hidden criminological histories'; critically assesses the implications regarding the positioning of 'the black presence' within the discipline of criminology.

Routledge

July 2022: 228

Hb: 978-0-367-75738-0: **£130**

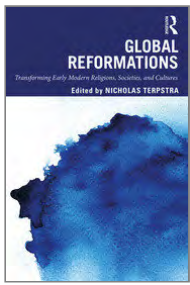
Pb: 978-0-367-74396-3: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16378-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367743963](http://www.routledge.com/9780367743963)

## Global Reformations

Transforming Early Modern Religions, Societies, and Cultures



Edited by **Nicholas Terpstra**

Global Reformations offers a sustained, comparative, and interdisciplinary exploration of religious transformations in the early modern world. Exploring the convergence of religious reform, global expansion, and governmental consolidation, it asks how a global frame complicates our understanding of what the Reformation itself was and offers a unique and up-to-date examination of the Reformation. Demonstrating new research and innovative approaches in the study of cross-cultural contact during the early modern period, this volume is ideal for advanced undergraduates and graduates of Early Modern History, Religious History, Women & Gender Studies and Global History.

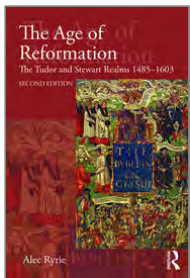
Routledge  
May 2019:288  
Hb: 978-0-367-02512-0: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-02513-7: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-39915-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025137](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025137)

2ND EDITION

## The Age of Reformation

The Tudor and Stewart Realms 1485-1603



**Alec Ryrie**

Series: *Religion, Politics and Society in Britain*

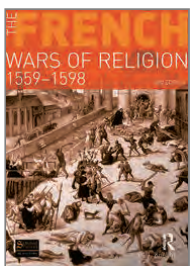
The Age of Reformation charts how religion, politics and social change were intimately interlinked in the sixteenth century from the murderous politics of the Tudor court to the building and fragmentation of new religious and social identities in the parishes. Alec This second edition has been fully revised and updated and includes expanded sections on Lollardy and anticlericalism, Henry VIII's early religious views, on several of the rebellions which convulsed Tudor England and on unofficial religion, ranging from Elizabethan Catholicism to incipient atheism. It is essential reading for students of early modern British history and the history of the reformation.

Routledge  
January 2017:328  
Hb: 978-1-138-78463-5: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-78464-2: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-27214-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138784642](http://www.routledge.com/9781138784642)

3RD EDITION

## The French Wars of Religion 1559-1598



**R. J. Knecht**

Series: *Seminar Studies*

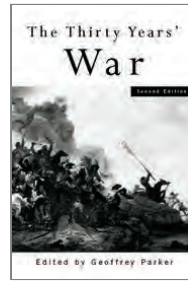
This Seminar Study provides the reader with a lucid introduction to a complex period of French history. In the second half of the sixteenth century France was racked by religious civil wars and peace was only restored when Henry of Navarre finally converted to Catholicism. Professor Knecht begins his study by explaining how the Huguenot Church grew out of the evangelicalism of the early sixteenth century and of the failure of Francis I to check the influx of Lutheranism. He then shows how the rivalry between leading noble houses developed into political and religious conflict, challenging the assumption that religion was used merely as a cloak for rebellion. He provides a succinct analysis of the wars themselves and considers the ferment of political ideas which they generated. The subject is set in its widest context as the author looks at the effect which the wars had on the French state, economy and society and the author concludes his study by evaluating the exte

Routledge  
June 2010:208  
Hb: 978-1-138-41830-1: **£180**  
Pb: 978-1-408-22819-7: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-83358-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781408228197](http://www.routledge.com/9781408228197)

2ND EDITION

## The Thirty Years' War



**Geoffrey Parker**

This thoroughly revised new edition of Geoffrey Parker's classic text incorporates the latest research about this central episode of early modern history. 'Judicious, lively, enlightening.' - Times Literary Supplement

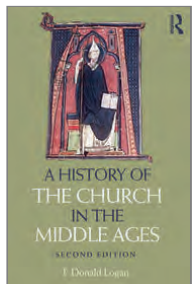
Routledge  
January 1997:386  
Hb: 978-0-415-15458-1: **£160**  
Pb: 978-0-415-12883-4: **£42.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-99549-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415128834](http://www.routledge.com/9780415128834)



2ND EDITION

## A History of the Church in the Middle Ages



**F Donald Logan**

In this fascinating survey, Donald Logan introduces the reader to the Christian church, from the conversion of the Celtic and Germanic peoples to the discovery of the New World. He reveals how the church unified the people of Western Europe as they worshipped with the same ceremonies and used Latin as the language of civilised communication. A History of the Church in the Middle Ages explores the role of the church as a central element in determining a thousand years of history. This new edition brings the book right up to date with recent scholarship, and includes an expanded introduction, which considers other faiths, particularly Judaism and Islam, and their interaction with the Christian church.

Routledge

June 2012:360

Hb: 978-0-415-66993-1: **£145**

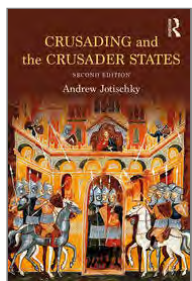
Pb: 978-0-415-66994-8: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-11956-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415669948](http://www.routledge.com/9780415669948)

2ND EDITION

## Crusading and the Crusader States



**Andrew Jotischky, Andrew Jotischky**

*Series: Recovering the Past*

Crusading and the Crusader States follows the progress of the major crusading expeditions, offers insights into their continuing failure, and charts the development of new attitudes towards Islam and its followers. This new edition takes into account the wealth of rich and varied recent research to demonstrate that crusading should be seen as central to the European experience in the Middle Ages, and engages in the key historiographical debates of the past decade. This includes new research on how crusades were formed, the political culture, networks, liturgies and crusading culture in the East. It is essential reading for all students of the Crusades and medieval history.

Routledge

March 2017:324

Hb: 978-1-138-80805-8: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-80806-5: **£42.99**

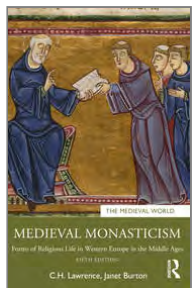
eBook: 978-1-315-27105-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138808065](http://www.routledge.com/9781138808065)

5TH EDITION

## Medieval Monasticism

Forms of Religious Life in Western Europe in the Middle Ages



**C.H. Lawrence, Janet Burton**

*Series: The Medieval World*

Medieval Monasticism traces the Western Monastic tradition from its fourth-century origins in the deserts of Egypt and Syria through the many and varied forms of religious life it assumed during the Middle Ages. It explores the relationship between monasteries and the secular world around them. This fifth edition has been revised by Janet Burton to include an updated bibliography with references to the mendicants and early monasticism and a new introduction which discusses the trends in monastic studies and provides an overview of religious women. This book is essential reading for both students and scholars of the medieval world.

Routledge

September 2023:368

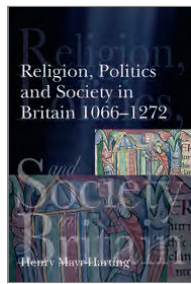
Hb: 978-0-367-76790-7: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-76791-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16857-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367767914](http://www.routledge.com/9780367767914)

## Religion, Politics and Society in Britain 1066-1272



**Henry Mayr-Harting**

*Series: Religion, Politics and Society in Britain*

Religion, Politics and Society 1066-1272 charts the many ways in which a constantly changing religious culture impacted on a social and political system which was itself dominated by clerics, from the parish to the kingdom. Henry Mayr-Harting introduces many of the great personalities of the time, such as Thomas Becket and Robert Grosseteste. At the same time he shows how religion itself changed over the course of two centuries, in response to changing social conditions - how rising population fuelled the economic activities of the monasteries, and how parish reform demanded a more educated clergy and by this increased the social prestige of the Church.

Routledge

May 2011:378

Hb: 978-1-138-83514-6: **£125**

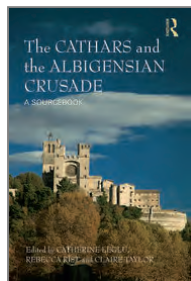
Pb: 978-0-582-41413-6: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-83835-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780582414136](http://www.routledge.com/9780582414136)

## The Cathars and the Albigensian Crusade

A Sourcebook



Edited by **Catherine Léglu, Rebecca Rist, Claire Taylor**

This book brings together a rich and diverse range of medieval sources to examine key aspects of the growth of heresy and dissent in southern France in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries and the Church's response to that threat through the subsequent authorisation of the Albigensian Crusade.

Routledge

November 2013:264

Hb: 978-0-415-73688-6: **£170**

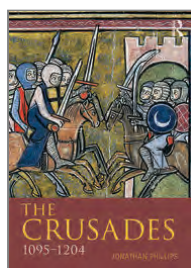
Pb: 978-1-408-25550-6: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-79814-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781408255506](http://www.routledge.com/9781408255506)

2ND EDITION

## The Crusades, 1095-1204



**Jonathan Phillips**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

This considerably expanded edition of The Crusades, 1095-1204 couples vivid narrative with a clear and accessible analysis of the key ideas that prompted the conquest and settlement of the Holy Land between the First and the Fourth Crusade. This edition now covers the Fourth Crusade and the Sack of Constantinople, and gives greater coverage of the Muslim response to the crusades, the events of the First and Second Crusade, and the prominent role of female rulers in the Latin East. Underpinned by the latest research, this book also features a 'Who's Who', a Chronology, maps, and a strong collection of contemporary documents, including previously untranslated narratives and poems.

Routledge

May 2014:318

Hb: 978-0-415-73636-7: **£140**

Pb: 978-1-405-87293-5: **£39.99**

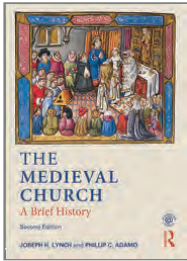
eBook: 978-1-315-79821-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781405872935](http://www.routledge.com/9781405872935)

2ND EDITION

## The Medieval Church

A Brief History

**Joseph Lynch**

The Church was the central institution of the European Middle Ages, and the foundation of medieval life. Joseph Lynch's classic introduction to this complex topic has now been thoroughly updated. Contains additional material on popular religion, intellectual developments in the medieval church, and a new chapter on the role of women.

Routledge

October 2013: 392

Hb: 978-0-415-73685-5: **£160**Pb: 978-0-582-77298-4: **£42.99**

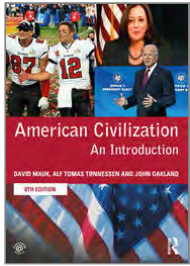
eBook: 978-1-315-73522-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780582772984](http://www.routledge.com/9780582772984)

8TH EDITION

## American Civilization

An Introduction



**David Mauk, Alf Tomas Tønnessen, John Oakland**

The eighth edition of the hugely successful American Civilization offers students the perfect background and introductory information on contemporary American life, examining the central dimensions of American society from geography and the environment, government and politics, to religion, education, sports, media and the arts. Supported by exercises and further reading at the end of each chapter, a substantial chronology that covers key events in the history of the United States and a fully integrated companion website ([www.routledge.com/cw/mauk](http://www.routledge.com/cw/mauk)), the textbook remains an essential introduction to American civilization, culture and society for American Studies students.

Routledge

August 2021:468

Hb: 978-0-367-62095-0: **£130**Pb: 978-0-367-62094-3: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-10793-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367620943](http://www.routledge.com/9780367620943)

9TH EDITION

## British Civilization

An Introduction



**John Oakland**

Thoroughly updated and revised, the ninth-edition of the highly-regarded British Civilization: An Introduction continues to be the ideal textbook on Britain, its country and people, religion, politics and government, international relations, legal system, economy, education, media and culture for students of British studies. Supported by a companion website ([www.routledge.com/cw/oakland](http://www.routledge.com/cw/oakland)), a long-ranging chronology, full-colour illustrations, useful figures, exercises and discussion questions, and suggestions for further reading, it is the perfect introduction to the crucial and complex nature of British civilization, culture and society, past and present.

Routledge

October 2019:416

Hb: 978-1-138-31813-7: **£125**Pb: 978-1-138-31814-4: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45479-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138318144](http://www.routledge.com/9781138318144)

## America Enters the Cold War

The Road to Global Commitment, 1945–1950



**Kevin E. Grimm**

*Series: Critical Moments in American History*

This book takes a historiographical approach to analyzing the foreign policy decisions which shaped America's involvement in the Cold War. Focusing on key documents like the Long Telegram, the Truman Doctrine, and NSC-68, this book explores US Cold War strategy from 1945 through 1950. By detailing and contextualizing the ideological foundations of US foreign policy, Kevin Grimm situates the events of the early Cold War in the context of postwar American history. Including the full text of primary source documents including the Long Telegram and NSC-68, this text provides an essential overview of this period for courses on the Cold War, diplomatic history, and 20th-century US history.

Routledge

November 2017:246

Hb: 978-1-138-20836-0: **£130**

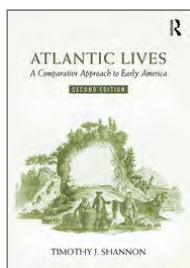
Pb: 978-1-138-20837-7: **£35.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138208377](http://www.routledge.com/9781138208377)

2ND EDITION

## Atlantic Lives

A Comparative Approach to Early America



**Timothy Shannon**

Atlantic Lives offers insight into the lived experiences of a range of actors in the early modern Atlantic World. Organized thematically, each chapter features primary source selections from a variety of non-traditional sources, including travel narratives from West Africa, the Caribbean, and Latin America.

Routledge

January 2019:228

Hb: 978-1-138-57772-5: £160

Pb: 978-1-138-57773-2: £38.99

eBook: 978-1-351-26624-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138577732](http://www.routledge.com/9781138577732)

2ND EDITION

## The Atlantic Slave Trade in World History



**Jeremy Black**

*Series: Themes in World History*

Now in its second edition, *The Atlantic Slave Trade in World History* has been updated to include recent scholarship, and an analysis of how debates have changed in light of recent key events such as the Black Lives Matter movement. Unmatched in its breadth of information, chronological sweep, and geographical coverage, this volume is the most useful introductory resource for all students who study the Atlantic Slave Trade in a world context.

Routledge

February 2024:218

Hb: 978-1-032-60173-1: £130

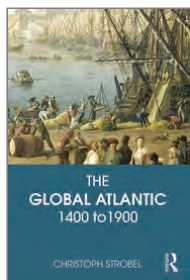
Pb: 978-1-032-59984-7: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-45792-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032599847](http://www.routledge.com/9781032599847)

## The Global Atlantic

1400 to 1900



**Christoph Strobel**

The *Global Atlantic* provides a concise overview of the complex and diverse history of the greater Atlantic region from 1400 to 1900. By integrating the Atlantic into world history, the book shows that the Atlantic oceanic system emerged as a fully globally-integrated structure, and explores how this global exchange and interconnectedness affected Europe and Europeans as well as Africa and Africans, and the Americas and Native Americans, and how it reshaped the world beyond. By discussing major examples and themes of how the Atlantic World was interlinked with the rest of the globe, *The Global Atlantic* provides students with a wide-ranging overview of a crucial topic in world history.

Routledge

February 2015:196

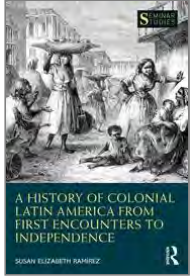
Hb: 978-0-765-63951-6: £140

Pb: 978-0-765-63952-3: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-72262-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780765639523](http://www.routledge.com/9780765639523)

## A History of Colonial Latin America from First Encounters to Independence



**Susan Elizabeth Ramírez**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

A History of Colonial Latin America from First Encounters to Independence is a concise and accessible volume that presents the history of the Iberian presence in the Americas, from the era of exploration and conquest to the disruption and instability following independence. The book includes important primary documents and maps to provide students with even more context to this important part of Latin American history. It will be of interest to students and scholars of Latin American history and culture.

Routledge

September 2021: 168

Hb: 978-0-367-42507-4: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-40815-2: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-367-85314-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367408152](http://www.routledge.com/9780367408152)

4TH EDITION

## Europe

A Cultural History

**Peter Rietbergen**

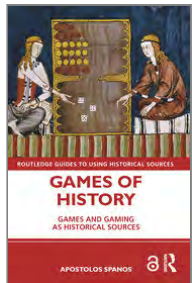
Fully revised, updated and extended to include the momentous developments of 2020, this fourth edition of Peter Rietbergen's highly acclaimed *Europe: A Cultural History* is a major and original contribution to the study of Europe. With a wide selection of illustrations, maps, excerpts from primary sources and even lyrics from contemporary songs to support its arguments, the text remains the definitive cultural history of Europe for both the general reader and students of European history and culture.

Routledge  
December 2020:730  
Hb: 978-1-138-32611-8: £170  
Pb: 978-1-138-32614-9: £44.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-45003-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138326149](http://www.routledge.com/9781138326149)

## Games of History

Games and Gaming as Historical Sources

**Apostolos Spanos**

Series: *Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources*

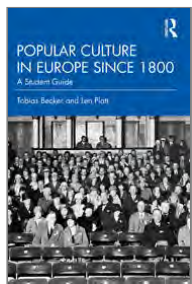
*Games of History* provides an understanding of how games as artefacts, textual and visual sources on games and gaming as a pastime or a "serious" activity can be used as sources for the study of history. The book's focus is on board and card games, with reference to physical games, sports and digital games as well. Offering an alternative approach to the study of history through its focus on games and gaming as historical sources, this is the ideal volume for students considering different types of sources and how they can be used for historical study, as well as students who study games as primary or secondary sources in their history projects.

Routledge  
June 2021:200  
Hb: 978-0-367-35891-4: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-35890-7: £35.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-34247-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367358907](http://www.routledge.com/9780367358907)

## Popular Culture in Europe since 1800

A Student's Guide

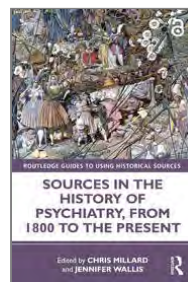
**Tobias Becker, Len Platt**

Focusing on key themes associated with modernity — secularization, industrialization, social cohesion and control, globalization and technological change this synthesis of research across a very wide field fills a gap that has long been felt by students and educators working in the field of popular culture. While it is organized as a history of cultural forms, it can also be used across a wide range of social science and humanities programmes, including media and cultural studies, literary studies, sociology and European studies.

Routledge  
September 2023:244  
Hb: 978-0-415-71683-3: £130  
Pb: 978-0-415-71684-0: £34.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-41259-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415716840](http://www.routledge.com/9780415716840)

## Sources in the History of Psychiatry, from 1800 to the Present



Edited by **Chris Millard, Jennifer Wallis**

Series: *Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources*

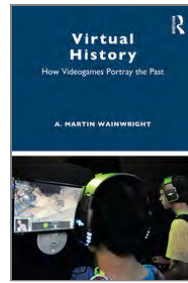
This book offers a general introduction to historical sources in the history of psychiatry, delving into the range of sources that can be used to investigate this dynamic and exciting field. Methodically rigorous, clear and accessible, this is a vital reference for students just starting out within the field through more experienced scholars experimenting with new and unfamiliar sources in the history of medicine and history of psychiatry more specifically.

Routledge  
March 2022:280  
Hb: 978-0-367-54123-1: £120  
Pb: 978-0-367-54121-7: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-08769-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367541217](http://www.routledge.com/9780367541217)

## Virtual History

How Videogames Portray the Past

**A. Martin Wainwright**

*Virtual History* examines many of the most popular historical video games released over the last decade and explores their portrayal of history. The book looks at the motives and perspectives of game designers and marketers, as well as the societal expectations addressed, through contingency and determinism, economics, the environment, culture, ethnicity, gender and violence. Supported by examples and screenshots that contextualize the discussion, *Virtual History* is a useful resource for students of media and world history, as well as those focusing on the portrayal of history through the medium of videogames.

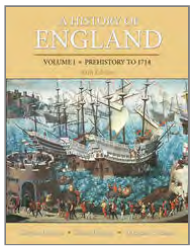
Routledge  
July 2019:234  
Hb: 978-1-138-06908-4: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-06909-1: £36.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-15735-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138069091](http://www.routledge.com/9781138069091)

6TH EDITION

**A History of England, Volume 1**

Prehistory to 1714

**Clayton Roberts, F David Roberts, Douglas Bisson**

This two-volume narrative of English history draws on the most up-to-date primary and secondary research, encouraging students to interpret the full range of England's social, economic, cultural, and political past. A History of England, Volume 1 (Prehistory to 1714), focuses on the most important developments in the history of England through the early 18th century. Topics include the Viking and Norman conquests of the 11th century, the creation of the monarchy, the Reformation, and the Glorious Revolution of 1688.

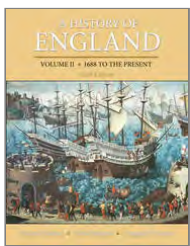
Routledge  
October 2013:288  
Pb: 978-0-205-86777-6: £130  
eBook: 978-1-315-51001-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780205867776](http://www.routledge.com/9780205867776)

6TH EDITION

**A History of England, Volume 2**

1688 to the present

**Clayton Roberts, David Roberts, Douglas Bisson**

A History of England, Volume 2 (1688 to the Present), focuses on the key events and themes of English history since 1688. Topics include Britain's emergence as a great power in the 18th century, the American War for Independence, the Industrial Revolution, and the economic crisis of the 1970s.

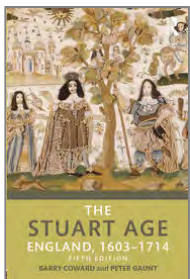
Routledge  
February 2013:308  
Pb: 978-0-205-86773-8: £130  
eBook: 978-1-315-50961-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780205867738](http://www.routledge.com/9780205867738)

5TH EDITION

**The Stuart Age**

England, 1603–1714

**Barry Coward, Peter Gaunt**

The Stuart Age is an accessible introduction to England's century of civil war and revolution. The fifth edition has been updated to reflect new work and changing trends in research on the Stuart Age. It expands on key areas including the early Stuart economic, religious and social context; key events and debates surrounding the English Civil War; colonial expansion, foreign policy and overseas wars throughout the Stuart period; and significant developments in Scotland and Ireland. A new opening chapter provides an overview of current historiographical trends in Stuart history. A long-standing favourite of lecturers and students, this is essential reading for those studying Stuart Britain.

Routledge  
February 2017:650  
Hb: 978-1-138-94954-6: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-94417-6: £46.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-27155-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138944176](http://www.routledge.com/9781138944176)

4TH EDITION

**Tudor and Stuart Britain**

1485–1714

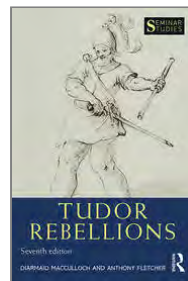
**Roger Lockyer, Peter Gaunt**

Tudor and Stuart Britain charts the political, religious, economic and social history of Britain from the start of Henry VII's reign in 1485 to the death of Queen Anne in 1714, providing students and lecturers with a detailed chronological narrative of significant events, such as the Reformation, the nature of Tudor government, the English Civil War, the interregnum and the restoration of the monarchy. This fourth edition has been fully updated and is an excellent resource for both students and teachers of this period.

Routledge  
October 2018:746  
Hb: 978-1-138-94955-3: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-94419-0: £42.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-45985-6

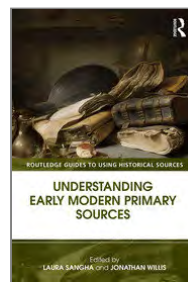
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138944190](http://www.routledge.com/9781138944190)

7TH EDITION

**Tudor Rebellions****Diarmaid MacCulloch, Anthony Fletcher***Series: Seminar Studies*

Tudor Rebellions, now in its seventh edition, gives a chronological account of the major rebellions against the Tudor monarchy in England from the reign of King Henry VII until the death of Queen Elizabeth I in 1603. With supplementary materials including a chronology, who's who and guide to further reading along with a selection of maps and images, Tudor Rebellions is an invaluable resource for all students of Tudor history.

Routledge  
February 2020:218  
Hb: 978-0-367-34553-2: £110  
Pb: 978-0-367-34552-5: £22.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-32651-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367345525](http://www.routledge.com/9780367345525)**Understanding Early Modern Primary Sources***Edited by Laura Sangha, Jonathan Willis**Series: Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources*

Understanding Early Modern Primary Sources is an introduction to the rich treasury of source material available to students of early modern history. During this period, political development, economic and social change, rising literacy levels, and the success of the printing press, ensured that the State, the Church and the people generated texts and objects on an unprecedented scale. This book introduces students to the sources that survived to become indispensable primary material studied by historians. This collection of essays is an invaluable resource for any student embarking on their studies of the early modern period.

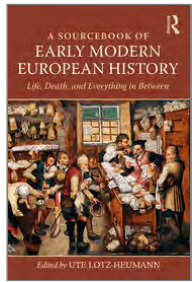
Routledge  
July 2016:312  
Hb: 978-1-138-82363-1: £125  
Pb: 978-1-138-82364-8: £38.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-62210-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138823648](http://www.routledge.com/9781138823648)



## A Sourcebook of Early Modern European History

Life, Death, and Everything in Between



Edited by **Ute Lotz-Heumann**

A Sourcebook of Early Modern European History not only provides instructors with primary sources of a manageable length and translated into English, it also offers students a concise explanation of their context and meaning. It is ideal for students of early modern history, and of early modern Europe in particular.

Routledge

January 2019:330

Hb: 978-0-815-37352-0: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-815-37353-7: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-24229-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815373537](http://www.routledge.com/9780815373537)

## Atlas of Early Modern Britain, 1485-1715



Christopher Daniell

The Atlas of Early Modern Britain presents a unique visual survey of British history from the end of the Wars of the Roses through to the accession of George I in 1715. Featuring 145 maps and graphs, accompanied throughout by straightforward commentary and analysis, the atlas begins with a geographical section embracing England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales and providing clear orientation for the reader. Its blend of clear visual aids and concise analysis represents an indispensable background and reference resource for all students of the Tudor and Stuart periods.

Routledge

October 2013:160

Hb: 978-0-415-52177-2: **£170**

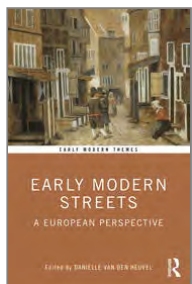
Pb: 978-0-415-72924-6: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-1-317-91533-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415729246](http://www.routledge.com/9780415729246)

## Early Modern Streets

A European Perspective



Edited by **Danielle van den Heuvel**

Series: *Early Modern Themes*

For the first time, Early Modern Streets unites the diverse strands of scholarship on urban streets between circa 1450 and 1800 and tackles key questions on how early modern urban society was shaped and how this changed over time. Accompanied by over 50 illustrations, Early Modern Streets is the perfect resource for all students and scholars interested in urban life in early modern Europe.

Routledge

December 2022:238

Hb: 978-1-138-59983-3: **£120**

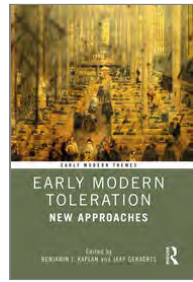
Pb: 978-1-138-59984-0: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-20210-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138599840](http://www.routledge.com/9781138599840)

## Early Modern Toleration

New Approaches



Edited by **Benjamin J. Kaplan, Jaap Geraerts**

Series: *Early Modern Themes*

This book examines the practice of toleration and the experience of religious diversity in the early modern world. Early Modern Toleration: New Approaches is aimed primarily at undergraduate and postgraduate students, to whom it offers an accessible introduction to the study of religious toleration in the early modern era. Additionally, scholars will find cutting-edge contributions to the field in the book's chapters.

Routledge

August 2023:330

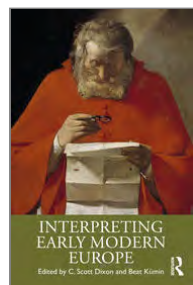
Hb: 978-0-367-46708-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-46707-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03052-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367467074](http://www.routledge.com/9780367467074)

## Interpreting Early Modern Europe



Edited by **C. Scott Dixon, Beat Kümin**

Interpreting Early Modern Europe is a comprehensive collection of essays on the historiography of the early modern period (circa 1450-1800). Supported by extensive bibliographies, primary materials, and appendices with extracts from key secondary debates, Interpreting Early Modern Europe provides a systematic exploration of how historians have shaped the study of the early modern past. It is essential reading for students of early modern history.

Routledge

September 2019:526

Hb: 978-1-138-79900-4: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-79901-1: **£39.99**

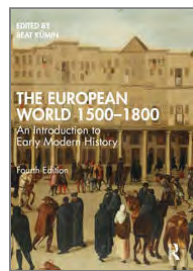
eBook: 978-0-429-32457-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138799011](http://www.routledge.com/9781138799011)

4TH EDITION

## The European World 1500-1800

An Introduction to Early Modern History



Edited by **Beat Kümin**

The European World 1500-1800 provides a concise and authoritative textbook for the centuries between the Renaissance and the French Revolution. It presents early modern Europe not as a mere transition phase, but a dynamic period worth studying in its own right. The European World 1500-1800 is essential reading for all students embarking on the discovery of the early modern period.

Routledge

December 2022:518

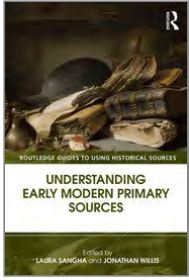
Hb: 978-0-367-69193-6: **£120**

Pb: 978-0-367-69155-4: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-14080-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367691554](http://www.routledge.com/9780367691554)

## Understanding Early Modern Primary Sources



Edited by **Laura Sangha, Jonathan Willis**

Series: *Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources*

Understanding Early Modern Primary Sources is an introduction to the rich treasury of source material available to students of early modern history. During this period, political development, economic and social change, rising literacy levels, and the success of the printing press, ensured that the State, the Church and the people generated texts and objects on an unprecedented scale. This book introduces students to the sources that survived to become indispensable primary material studied by historians. This collection of essays is an invaluable resource for any student embarking on their studies of the early modern period.

Routledge

July 2016: 312

Hb: 978-1-138-82363-1: **£125**

Pb: 978-1-138-82364-8: **£38.99**

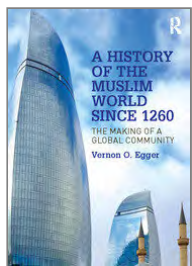
eBook: 978-1-315-62210-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138823648](http://www.routledge.com/9781138823648)

2ND EDITION

## A History of the Muslim World since 1260

The Making of a Global Community



**Vernon Egger**

A History of the Muslim World since 1260 traces the development of Muslim civilizations from the Mongols to the present day, offering students a balanced coverage of the Muslim world and detailed accounts of all cultures. This second edition is now in full color and the chronology of the book has been extended to include developments in the Muslim world up to the present day.

Routledge

April 2018:600

Hb: 978-1-138-74246-8: **£180**

Pb: 978-1-138-74248-2: **£59.99**

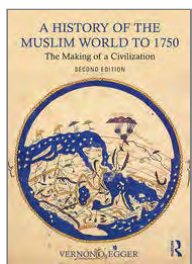
eBook: 978-1-315-18229-2

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138742482](http://www.routledge.com/9781138742482)

2ND EDITION

## A History of the Muslim World to 1750

The Making of a Civilization



**Vernon O. Egger**

A History of the Muslim World to 1750 traces the development of Muslim civilizations from the career of Prophet Muhammad to the Ottoman conquest of the Middle East. Coverage includes the unification of the Dar al-Islam (the territory ruled by Muslims), the fragmentation into various religious and political groups, and the series of catastrophes in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries that threatened to destroy the civilization. The book offers students a balanced coverage of the Muslim world from the Iberian Peninsula to South Asia, detailed accounts of all cultures including major Shi'ite groups and the Sunni community, primary sources, a glossary, charts, and timelines.

Routledge

November 2017:596

Hb: 978-1-138-21592-4: **£180**

Pb: 978-1-138-21593-1: **£66.99**

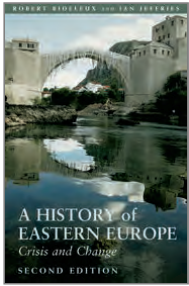
eBook: 978-1-315-14330-9

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138215931](http://www.routledge.com/9781138215931)

2ND EDITION

## A History of Eastern Europe

Crisis and Change



**Robert Bideleux, Ian Jeffries**

This welcome second edition of *A History of Eastern Europe* provides comprehensive coverage of a complex past, from antiquity to the present day. Subjects covered include: Eastern Europe in ancient, medieval and early modern times the legacies of Byzantium, the Ottoman Empire and the Habsburg Empire the impact of the region's powerful Russian and Germanic neighbours rival concepts of 'Central' and 'Eastern' Europe the experience and consequences of the two World Wars varieties of fascism in Eastern Europe the impact of Communism from the 1940s to the 1980s post-Communist democratization and marketization the eastward enlargement of the EU. Including two new chronologies - one for the Balkans and one for East-Central Europe - and a glossary of key terms and concepts *A History of Eastern Europe* is the ideal companion for all students of Eastern Europe. Sele

Routledge

August 2007:720

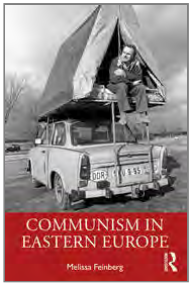
Hb: 978-0-415-36626-7: £180

Pb: 978-0-415-36627-4: £49.99

eBook: 978-0-203-01889-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415366274](http://www.routledge.com/9780415366274)

## Communism in Eastern Europe



**Melissa Feinberg**

*Communism in Eastern Europe* is a ground-breaking new survey of the history of Eastern Europe since 1945. It examines how Communist governments came to Eastern Europe, how they changed their societies and the legacies that persisted after their fall. Written from the perspective of the 21st century, this book shows how Eastern Europe's trajectory since 1989 fits into the longer history of its Communist past. This book is an engaging introduction to the history of Communist Eastern Europe for any reader. It is ideal for adoption in a wide array of undergraduate and graduate courses in 20th century European history.

Routledge

December 2021:240

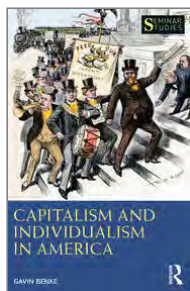
Hb: 978-0-367-08609-1: £130

Pb: 978-0-813-34817-9: £35.99

eBook: 978-0-813-34818-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813348179](http://www.routledge.com/9780813348179)

## Capitalism and Individualism in America



**Gavin Benke**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

This book provides a concise and accessible history of the relationship between the individual and capitalism in the United States. The material in this volume is complimented by a set of primary source documents that bring the subject to life. It will be of interest to students of American history, business and labor history.

Routledge

December 2022:188

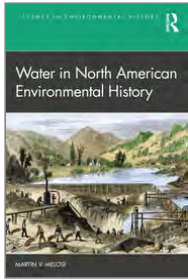
Hb: 978-0-367-54762-2: **£120**

Pb: 978-0-367-54760-8: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-09052-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367547608](http://www.routledge.com/9780367547608)

## Water in North American Environmental History



**Martin V. Melosi**

*Series: Themes in Environmental History*

Water in North American Environmental History offers twenty-five cases studies that explore the range of uses and perceptions of water throughout Canadian, Mexican, and the United States history. The book will be of interest to students of environmental history, geography, and the environmental sciences.

Routledge

June 2022:304

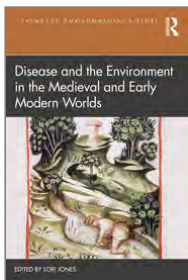
Hb: 978-0-367-48554-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-48553-5: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-04162-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367485535](http://www.routledge.com/9780367485535)

## Disease and the Environment in the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds



*Edited by Lori Jones*

*Series: Themes in Environmental History*

This volume brings together environmental and human perspectives, engages with both historians and scientists, and, being mindful that environments and disease recognise no boundaries, includes studies that touch on Europe, the wider Eastern Mediterranean world, Asia, Africa, and the Americas. The broad chronological and geographical approach makes this volume perfect for students and scholars interested in the history of disease, environment, and landscape in the medieval and early modern worlds.

Routledge

June 2022:230

Hb: 978-0-367-15173-7: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-15172-0: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05547-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151720](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151720)

## Energy in the Early Modern Home

Material Cultures of Domestic Energy Consumption in Europe, 1450–1850



*Edited by Wout Saelens, Bruno Blondé, Wouter Ryckbosch*

*Series: Themes in Environmental History*

This book aims to consider how the early modern home not just adapted to energy changes, but perhaps even prepared the way for our modern addiction to fossil energy. Energy in the Early Modern Home is the perfect resource for students and scholars of early modern Europe, premodern environmental history, the history of consumption and material culture, and the history of science and technology.

Routledge

August 2023:260

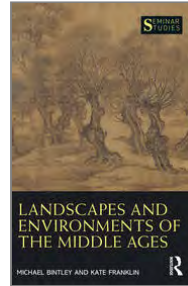
Hb: 978-0-367-68137-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-68135-7: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-13439-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367681357](http://www.routledge.com/9780367681357)

## Landscapes and Environments of the Middle Ages



**Michael Bintley, Kate Franklin**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

This book is a comprehensive introduction to the landscapes of the Middle Ages within and beyond Europe, paying close attention to the relationship between 'real' and imagined landscapes and the ways that medieval people made and inhabited their world. Landscapes and Environments of the Middle Ages is an excellent resource for both undergraduate and postgraduate students in medieval studies and history, offering interdisciplinary, transhistorical, and transnational insights into this period of immense change and innovation.

Routledge

August 2023:208

Hb: 978-0-367-64073-6: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-64072-9: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12203-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367640729](http://www.routledge.com/9780367640729)

## Natural Things in Early Modern Worlds



*Edited by Mackenzie Cooley, Anna Toledano, Duygu Yildirim*

The essays and original visualizations collected in Natural Things in Early Modern Worlds explore the relationships among natural things, ranging from pollen in a gust of wind, to a carnivorous pitcher plant, to a shell-like skinned armadillo, and the humans enthralled with them. Museum-goers, scholars, scientists, and students will find new histories of nature and collecting within. Its playful visuality will capture the imagination of non-academic and academic readers alike while reminding us of the alienating capacity of the modern life sciences.

Routledge

May 2023:418

Hb: 978-1-032-39718-4: **£120**

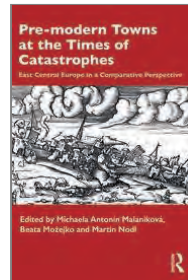
Pb: 978-1-032-39720-7: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-35105-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032397207](http://www.routledge.com/9781032397207)

## Pre-modern Towns at the Times of Catastrophes

East Central Europe in a Comparative Perspective



*Edited by Michaela Antonín Malaníková, Beata Mozejko, Martin Nodl*

Covering areas in today's Ukraine, Poland, Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia and Slovakia, this book studies the impact of both natural and human-inflicted disasters on pre-modern towns. This volume is an engaging resource for students and researchers of pre-modern history, social history and disaster studies.

Routledge

September 2023:216

Hb: 978-1-032-34736-3: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-34737-0: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-32358-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032347370](http://www.routledge.com/9781032347370)

3RD EDITION

## The Beast Within

Animals in the Middle Ages



**Joyce E. Salisbury**

The third edition of *The Beast Within* has been updated throughout to include current scholarship, new discussion of definitions, and fresh perspectives on critical animal theory that places animals, rather than humans, at the center of the discourse. With an interdisciplinary approach that discusses humans and animals in relation to domestication, symbolism, science, law, religion, food and diet, sexuality, and entertainment, *The Beast Within* is an essential resource for all students of animal history, literature, and art in the Middle Ages.

Routledge

March 2022:234

Hb: 978-1-032-14948-6: £130

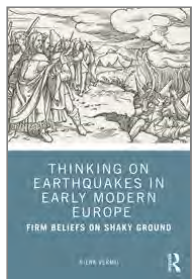
Pb: 978-1-032-14949-3: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-24190-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032149493](http://www.routledge.com/9781032149493)

## Thinking on Earthquakes in Early Modern Europe

Firm Beliefs on Shaky Ground



**Rienk Vermij**

This book is the first extensive study of ideas on earthquakes before the Lisbon earthquake in 1755. Earthquakes had a deep impact on pre-modern European culture and reactions to them stood in a long tradition that, before this study, had yet to be explored in detail. *Thinking on Earthquakes* investigates both scholarly theories and views that were propagated among the early modern European population. A range of events are explored, including the Ferrara earthquake in 1570 and the Vienna earthquake in 1590, making this study an invaluable source for students and scholars of the history of science and the history of ideas in early modern Europe.

Routledge

November 2020:266

Hb: 978-0-367-49219-9: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-49218-2: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-04508-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367492182](http://www.routledge.com/9780367492182)

4TH EDITION

## European Dictatorships 1918-1945



**Stephen J. Lee**

European Dictatorships 1918–1945 surveys the extraordinary circumstances leading to, and arising from, the transformation of over half of Europe's states to dictatorships between the first and the second world wars. New material for this edition includes the most recent research on individual dictatorships, a new chapter on the experiences of Europe's democracies at the hands of Germany, Italy and Russia, an expanded chapter on Spain, and a new section on dictatorships beyond Europe. Extensively illustrated with images, maps, tables and a timeline, and supported by a companion website, this is a clear and accessible analysis of the tumultuous events of early 20th-century Europe.

Routledge

February 2016:494

Hb: 978-0-415-73613-8: £150

Pb: 978-0-415-73614-5: £39.99

eBook: 978-1-315-64617-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415736145](http://www.routledge.com/9780415736145)

5TH EDITION

## The Third Reich



**David G. Williamson**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

Concise yet comprehensive, The Third Reich provides a clear and accessible analysis of the origins, course and downfall of the Nazi regime. This fifth edition is revised and updated throughout to cover the latest research and controversies around the subject, containing new material on topics such as ethnic cleansing in Poland and Russia, the role of the Wehrmacht, the Holocaust, attitudes of ordinary Germans to the Third Reich, the German opposition, Nazi foreign policy and the German economy. Also including a chronology, glossary, Who's Who of key figures and an updated selection of primary source documents, it is an essential introduction to this fascinating period in Germany's past.

Routledge

January 2018:304

Hb: 978-1-138-24356-9: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-24355-2: £38.99

eBook: 978-1-315-12115-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138243552](http://www.routledge.com/9781138243552)

## European Fascist Movements

A Sourcebook



*Edited by* **Roland Clark, Tim Grady**

This volume offers a fresh and original collection of primary sources on interwar European fascist movements. These sources reflect new approaches to fascism that emphasize the practical, transnational experience of fascism as a social movement, contextualising ideological statements within the historical moments they were produced. With an Introduction that explains the volume's theoretical approach, elaborates on the chronology of European fascism and identifies six transnational 'waves of protest', this is the perfect sourcebook for any student of Modern European history and politics.

Routledge

May 2023:426

Hb: 978-0-367-26285-3: £120

Pb: 978-0-367-26286-0: £32.99

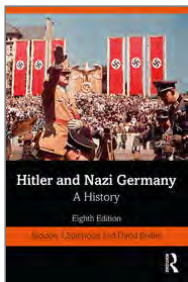
eBook: 978-0-429-29237-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367262860](http://www.routledge.com/9780367262860)

8TH EDITION

## Hitler and Nazi Germany

A History



**Jackson J. Spielvogel, David Redles**

Hitler and Nazi Germany: A History is a brief but comprehensive survey of the Third Reich based on current research findings that provides a balanced approach to the study of Hitler's role in the history of the Third Reich. Fully updated, the book ensures that students gain a complete and thorough picture of the period and issues. Supported by maps, images and thoroughly updated bibliographies that offer further reading suggestions for students to take their study further, the book offers the perfect overview of Hitler and the Third Reich.

Routledge

May 2020:450

Hb: 978-1-138-54134-4: £160

Pb: 978-1-138-54443-7: £82.99

eBook: 978-1-351-00374-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138544437](http://www.routledge.com/9781138544437)



7TH EDITION

## A Short History of the French Revolution



**Jeremy D. Popkin**

This book is an up-to-date survey of the French Revolution and Napoleonic era that introduces readers to the origins and events of this turbulent period in French history, and historians' interpretations of these events. Fully updated and revised, it covers women's role in the Revolution, the struggles over race and slavery, a new emphasis on the populist element in revolutionary politics and an expanded discussion of the historiography of the era. Supported by learning objectives, critical thinking questions and suggestions for further reading, this is the perfect introduction to the French Revolution for students of French and European History in the late eighteenth century.

Routledge

September 2019:220

Hb: 978-1-138-55721-5: **£130**

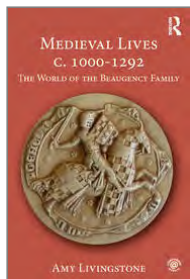
Pb: 978-1-138-55720-8: **£28.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-15073-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138557208](http://www.routledge.com/9781138557208)

## Medieval Lives c. 1000-1292

The World of the Beaugency Family



**Amy Livingstone**

Medieval Lives c. 1000–1292: The World of the Beaugency Family is a gateway into Europe during the Central Middle Ages. Through charting the lives of the Beaugency family, this book delves into the history of Western Europe and explores the impact of the changes and events of the period on those who experienced them. Containing maps, genealogical tables, over thirty images, a large collection of previously unpublished archival sources used throughout the book, and accompanied by a companion website with interactive features, Medieval Lives c. 1000–1292: The World of the Beaugency Family is a portal into the lives of the Beaugency family and an ideal introduction to the Central Middle Ages.

Routledge

June 2018:298

Hb: 978-1-138-67708-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-67709-8: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-04198-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138677098](http://www.routledge.com/9781138677098)

2ND EDITION

## Revolutionary Europe 1780–1850



**Jonathan Sperber**

*Series: Longman History of Modern Europe*

Introduction: The Age of Revolution seen from the Twenty-First Century. 1. Europe at the End of the Old Regime 2. A Decade of Revolution: France, 1789-99. 3. The French Revolution and Europe. 4. Napoleon's Europe 5. Social and Economic Change, 1780-1850. 6. The Shapes of Public Life, 1815-50. 7. In the Shadow of the Past, 1815-32. 8. Old Certainties and New Vistas, 1830-51. 9. The Age of Revolution in European History.

Routledge

April 2017:436

Hb: 978-1-138-64347-5: **£125**

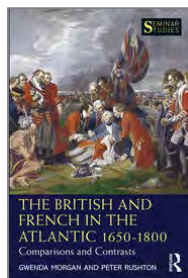
Pb: 978-1-138-64348-2: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-20970-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138643482](http://www.routledge.com/9781138643482)

## The British and French in the Atlantic 1650-1800

Comparisons and Contrasts



**Gwenda Morgan, Peter Rushton**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

The British and French in the Atlantic 1650-1800 provides a comprehensive history of this complex period and explores the contrasting worlds of the British and the French Empires as they strove to develop new societies in the Americas. It is ideal for students of the Atlantic World, early modern Britain and France, and colonial America.

Routledge

April 2019:166

Hb: 978-1-138-65757-1: **£130**

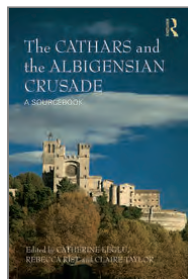
Pb: 978-1-138-65758-8: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-20264-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138657588](http://www.routledge.com/9781138657588)

## The Cathars and the Albigensian Crusade

A Sourcebook



*Edited by Catherine Léglu, Rebecca Rist, Claire Taylor*

This book brings together a rich and diverse range of medieval sources to examine key aspects of the growth of heresy and dissent in southern France in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries and the Church's response to that threat through the subsequent authorisation of the Albigensian Crusade.

Routledge

November 2013:264

Hb: 978-0-415-73688-6: **£170**

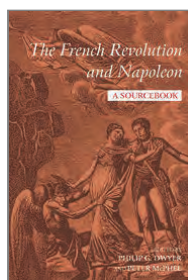
Pb: 978-1-408-25550-6: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-79814-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781408255506](http://www.routledge.com/9781408255506)

## The French Revolution and Napoleon

A Sourcebook



*Edited by Philip Dwyer, Peter McPhee*

The French Revolutionary and Napoleonic period was the defining moment for modern European history. Using primary texts, this volume explains the upheavals, terror, and drama that restructured politics and society on such a large scale.

Routledge

June 2002:240

Hb: 978-0-415-19907-0: **£105**

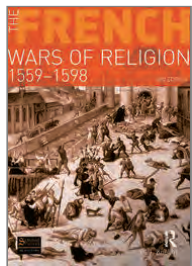
Pb: 978-0-415-19908-7: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-45683-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415199087](http://www.routledge.com/9780415199087)

3RD EDITION

## The French Wars of Religion 1559-1598



**R. J. Knecht**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

This Seminar Study provides the reader with a lucid introduction to a complex period of French history. In the second half of the sixteenth century France was racked by religious civil wars and peace was only restored when Henry of Navarre finally converted to Catholicism. Professor Knecht begins his study by explaining how the Huguenot Church grew out of the evangelicalism of the early sixteenth century and of the failure of Francis I to check the influx of Lutheranism. He then shows how the rivalry between leading noble houses developed into political and religious conflict, challenging the assumption that religion was used merely as a cloak for rebellion. He provides a succinct analysis of the wars themselves and considers the ferment of political ideas which they generated. The subject is set in its widest context as the author looks at the effect which the wars had on the French state, economy and society and the author concludes his study by evaluating the exte

Routledge

June 2010:208

Hb: 978-1-138-41830-1: **£180**

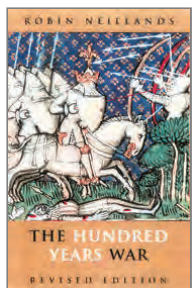
Pb: 978-1-408-22819-7: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-83358-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781408228197](http://www.routledge.com/9781408228197)

2ND EDITION

## The Hundred Years War



**Robin Neillands**

First Published in 2001. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

November 2001:328

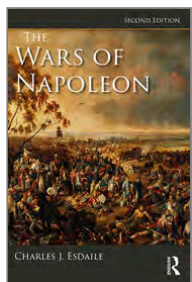
Hb: 978-0-415-26130-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-415-26131-9: **£35.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415261319](http://www.routledge.com/9780415261319)

2ND EDITION

## The Wars of Napoleon



**Charles J Esdaile**

*Series: Modern Wars In Perspective*

First published in 1995 to great acclaim, The Wars of Napoleon provides a comprehensive survey of the Napoleonic Wars around the central theme of the scale of French military power and its impact on other European states, from Portugal to Russia and from Scandinavia to Sicily. Revised throughout, this edition includes a re-written section on collaboration and resistance, a new chapter on the impact of the Napoleonic Wars in the wider world and material on the ways in which women became involved in, or were affected by, the conflict. It remains an essential resource for all students of the French Revolutionary Wars as well as students of European and military history during this period.

Routledge

February 2019:648

Hb: 978-1-138-32412-1: **£130**

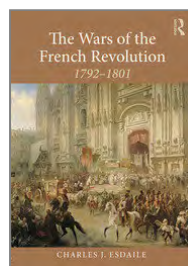
Pb: 978-1-138-32414-5: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45103-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138324145](http://www.routledge.com/9781138324145)

## The Wars of the French Revolution

1792–1801



**Charles J Esdaile**

The Wars of the French Revolution, 1792-1801 offers a comprehensive and jargon free coverage of this turbulent period and unites political, social, military and international history in one volume. Carefully designed for undergraduate students, through twelve chapters this book offers an introduction to the origins and international context of the French Revolution as well as an in-depth examination of the reasons why war began. It is the perfect resource for students of the French Revolution and international military history more broadly.

Routledge

August 2018:360

Hb: 978-0-815-38687-2: **£145**

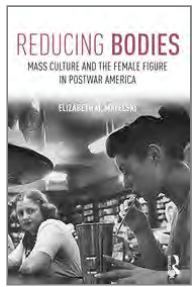
Pb: 978-0-815-38688-9: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-17454-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815386889](http://www.routledge.com/9780815386889)

## Reducing Bodies

Mass Culture and the Female Figure in Postwar America



**Elizabeth M. Matelski**

*Ideal Bodies, Fat Bodies: Reshaping Postwar America* explores the ways in which women in the years following World War II refashioned their bodies – through reducing diets, exercise, and plastic surgery – and asks what insights these changing beauty standards can offer into gender dynamics in postwar America. Drawing on novel and untapped sources including insurance industry records, this engaging study considers questions of gender, health, and race and provides historical context for the emergence of fat studies and contemporary conversations of the "obesity epidemic."

Routledge

May 2017:186

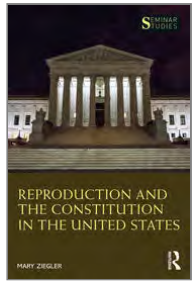
Hb: 978-1-138-68164-4: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-68166-8: £38.99

eBook: 978-1-315-54566-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138681668](http://www.routledge.com/9781138681668)

## Reproduction and the Constitution in the United States



**Mary Ziegler**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

*Reproduction and the Constitution in the United States* dissects the forces that shape US conflicts over birth control and abortion. With an up-to-date Guide to Further Reading, Who's Who of crucial figures, and a Glossary of key terms, this book provides a crucial introduction to students of women's history, American history and legal history.

Routledge

March 2022:188

Hb: 978-1-032-10562-8: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-10250-4: £35.99

eBook: 978-1-003-21593-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032102504](http://www.routledge.com/9781032102504)

2ND EDITION

## Rethinking American Women's Activism



**Annelise Orleck**

*Series: American Social and Political Movements of the 20th Century*

*Rethinking American Women's Activism* traces intersecting streams of feminist activism from the nineteenth century to the present. This book is a perfect introduction to the subject for anyone interested in women's history and social movements.

Routledge

July 2022:296

Hb: 978-0-367-76246-9: £130

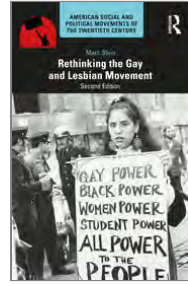
Pb: 978-0-367-75870-7: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16609-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367758707](http://www.routledge.com/9780367758707)

2ND EDITION

## Rethinking the Gay and Lesbian Movement



**Marc Stein**

*Series: American Social and Political Movements of the 20th Century*

Now in its second edition, *Rethinking the Gay and Lesbian Movement* provides an accessible overview of an important and transformational struggle for social change, highlighting key individuals and events, influential groups and organizations, major successes and failures, and the movement's lasting effects and unfinished work. *Rethinking the Gay and Lesbian Movement* will be valued by everyone interested in LGBTQ struggles, the politics of movement activism, and the history of social justice in the United States.

Routledge

November 2022:312

Hb: 978-0-367-76245-2: £120

Pb: 978-0-367-76198-1: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-16608-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367761981](http://www.routledge.com/9780367761981)

## The Routledge History of Queer America



*Edited by Don Romesburg*

*Series: Routledge Histories*

Featuring nearly thirty chapters on essential subjects and themes from colonial times until the present, *The Routledge History of Queer America* represents the first comprehensive synthesis of the rapidly developing field of lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender and queer U.S. history. Gathering authorities in the field to define the ways in which sexual and gender diversity have contributed to the dynamics of American society, culture and nation, *The Routledge History of Queer America* is the finest available overview of the rich history of queer experience in American history.

Routledge

April 2019:404

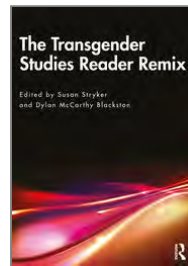
Hb: 978-1-138-81459-2: £205

Pb: 978-0-367-22279-6: £44.99

eBook: 978-1-315-74734-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367222796](http://www.routledge.com/9780367222796)

## The Transgender Studies Reader Remix



*Edited by Susan Stryker, Dylan McCarthy Blackston*

*The Transgender Studies Reader Remix* assembles 50 previously published articles to orient students and scholars alike to current directions in the fast-evolving interdisciplinary field of transgender studies. A handy overview for scholars, activists, and all those new to the field, this volume is also ideally suited for use as a textbook in undergraduate or graduate courses in gender studies.

Routledge

July 2022:620

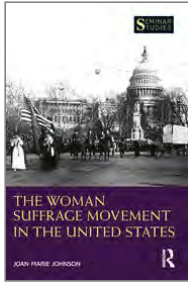
Hb: 978-1-032-07272-2: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-06247-1: £54.99

eBook: 978-1-003-20625-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032062471](http://www.routledge.com/9781032062471)

## The Woman Suffrage Movement in the United States



**Joan Marie Johnson**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

The Woman Suffrage Movement in the United States presents important moments and participants in the history of the American suffrage movement, ranging from the mid-nineteenth century through the passage of the Nineteenth Amendment in 1920. This book will be of interest to students and scholars in U.S. women's history, the history of the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era, and those interested in the histories of social movements.

Routledge

February 2022:236

Hb: 978-0-367-48762-1: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-48761-4: £34.99

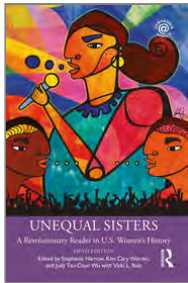
eBook: 978-1-003-04280-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367487614](http://www.routledge.com/9780367487614)

5TH EDITION

## Unequal Sisters

A Revolutionary Reader in U.S. Women's History



*Edited by* **Stephanie Narrow, Kim Cary Warren, Judy Tzu-Chun Wu, Vicki L Ruiz**

Unequal Sisters has become a beloved and classic reader, providing an unparalleled resource for understanding women's history in the United States today. This classic work has incorporated the feedback of educators in the field, to make it the most user-friendly version to date and will be of interest to students and scholars of women's history, gender and sexuality studies, and the history of race and ethnicity.

Routledge

August 2023:632

Hb: 978-0-367-51473-0: £140

Pb: 978-0-367-51472-3: £42.99

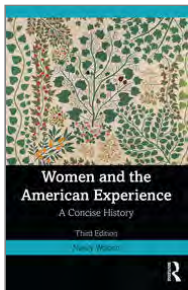
eBook: 978-1-003-05398-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367514723](http://www.routledge.com/9780367514723)

3RD EDITION

## Women and the American Experience

A Concise History



**Nancy Woloch**

The third edition of Women and the American Experience: A Concise History is a comprehensive survey of U.S. women's history from the seventeenth century to the present that illuminates the diversity of women's experience and underscores the roles that women have played as agents of change. Used often to shape college curricula and revised to include recent research, this book is designed to serve students, teachers, and general readers concerned with U.S. history and women's past.

Routledge

June 2024:454

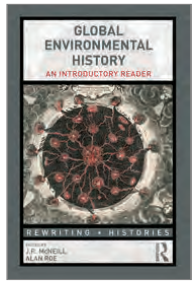
Hb: 978-1-032-29121-5: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-28489-7: £34.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032284897](http://www.routledge.com/9781032284897)

## Global Environmental History

An Introductory Reader



Edited by **John R. McNeill, Alan Roe**

Series: *Rewriting Histories*

An introduction to the rapidly developing field of global environmental history. The collection begins with a series of chapters offering truly global visions; they range from reflections on the role of animals in environmental history to a summary of environmental change over the past ten millennia. Part Two switches to a sharper focus, featuring essays that characterize the distinctiveness of certain key regions. The final part of the book examines different forms of modern environmentalism, ranging from the U.S. and its obsession with wilderness, to Japanese concern with human health. *Global Environmental History* will be an essential resource for students of Environmental History.

Routledge

November 2012:480

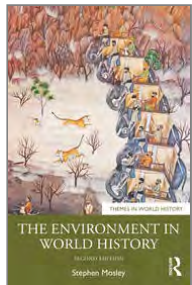
Hb: 978-0-415-52052-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-415-52053-9: **£51.99**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415520539](http://www.routledge.com/9780415520539)

2ND EDITION

## The Environment in World History



**Stephen Mosley**

Series: *Themes in World History*

Now in its second edition and refreshed by a decade of new research, *The Environment in World History* uncovers the deep-rooted causes of interconnected climate, biodiversity, and ecological crises that have brought the environment to the top of the global political agenda in the twenty-first century. Clearly written and fully up-to-date, it is an invaluable resource for all students of world history and environmental studies.

Routledge

November 2023:130

Hb: 978-1-138-30158-0: **£130**

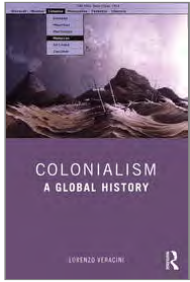
Pb: 978-1-138-30159-7: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-35585-1

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301597](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301597)

## Colonialism

A Global History



**Lorenzo Veracini**

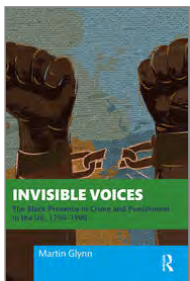
Colonialism: A Global History interprets colonialism as an unequal relationship characterised by displacement and domination, and reveals the ways in which this relationship has been constitutive of global modernity. The broad chronological and geographical scope makes this volume the ideal resource for all students and scholars interested in globalisation, colonialism, and empire.

Routledge  
September 2022:228  
Hb: 978-0-367-50640-7: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-50638-4: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-05059-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367506384](http://www.routledge.com/9780367506384)

## Invisible Voices

The Black Presence in Crime and Punishment in the UK, 1750–1900



**Martin Glynn**

Invisible Voices explores the intersection of criminology and history as a way of contextualizing the historical black presence in crime and punishment in the UK. Through case studies, court transcripts, and biographical accounts it reimagines the understanding/s of the role of history in shaping contemporary perceptions. The book moves beyond the confines of presenting 'criminological history' as monocultural; demonstrates how 'mainstream criminology' is complicit in obscuring 'hidden criminological histories'; critically assesses the implications regarding the positioning of 'the black presence' within the discipline of criminology.

Routledge  
July 2022:228  
Hb: 978-0-367-75738-0: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-74396-3: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-16378-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367743963](http://www.routledge.com/9780367743963)

## Remembering Independence



**Carola Lentz, David Lowe**

Series: *Remembering the Modern World*

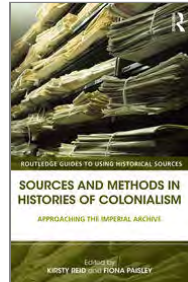
Remembering Independence explores the commemoration and remembrance of independence following the great wave of decolonisation after the Second World War. Using case studies from Africa, Asia, and with reference to the Pacific, the authors find that remembering independence is a highly dynamic topic. The book discusses how remembering independence has changed over time and how it has connected to particular contemporary purposes and competing political visions. Drawing on combined insights from history and anthropology, this book will be essential reading for all students of the history of empire, decolonisation, and post-colonial politics of memory.

Routledge  
April 2018:256  
Hb: 978-1-138-90572-6: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-90573-3: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-20343-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138905733](http://www.routledge.com/9781138905733)

## Sources and Methods in Histories of Colonialism

Approaching the Imperial Archive



Edited by **Kirsty Reid, Fiona Paisley**

Series: *Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources*

This book facilitates a deeper understanding of the challenges of working with a range of specific source genres within imperial and colonial archives. Drawing material from a range of modern empires from the late 18th century to the present day, chapters consider the ways in which newer ways of thinking about the past have challenged more traditional views of 'the archive', provoking questions about what archives are and where their conceptual, geographical and chronological boundaries lie. Examining a wide selection of source material including government papers, censuses, petitions and case files, this book will be essential reading for students of imperial and colonial history.

Routledge  
March 2017:212  
Hb: 978-0-415-52175-8: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-415-52176-5: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-27195-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415521765](http://www.routledge.com/9780415521765)

3RD EDITION

## The British Empire

Sunrise to Sunset



**Philippa Levine**

The British Empire is a broad survey of the history of the British Empire from its beginnings to its demise that offers a comprehensive analysis of what life was like under colonial rule, weaving the everyday stories of people living through the experience of colonialism into the bigger picture of empire. This updated edition expands its coverage and discusses the relationship between Brexit and Empire as well as the recent controversies connected to empire that have engulfed Britain, engaging with key debates in the study of empire. Painting a picture of life for all affected by empire and supported by maps and illustrations, it is perfect for students of imperial history.

Routledge  
December 2019:282  
Hb: 978-0-815-36622-5: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-815-36623-2: **£38.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-25968-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815366232](http://www.routledge.com/9780815366232)

6TH EDITION

## The Lion's Share

A History of British Imperialism 1850 to the Present



**Bernard Porter**

Updated to incorporate a substantial new epilogue considering Brexit and its 'imperial' implications, the sixth edition of *The Lion's Share* remains an essential introduction to British imperialism from its Victorian heyday to the present. Supported by maps, images and an updated chronology, *The Lion's Share* is the perfect resource for both students and those interested in British and Imperial History from the Victorian era to the modern day.

Routledge  
October 2020:378  
Hb: 978-0-367-42699-6: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-42698-9: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-0-367-85450-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367426989](http://www.routledge.com/9780367426989)

## Global Medieval Contexts 500 – 1500

Connections and Comparisons



**Kimberly Klimek, Pamela Troyer, Sarah Davis-Secord, Bryan Keene**

Global Medieval Contexts 500 – 1500: Connections and Comparisons provides a unique wide-lens introduction to world history during this period. Designed for students new to the subject, this textbook explores the vital networks and relationships among geographies and cultures that shaped Medieval societies. The expert author team aims to advance a global view of the period and introduce the reader to histories and narratives beyond an exclusively European context. Adopting an accessible and engaging approach, this text is essential reading for all those interested in learning more around the histories and cultures of the time and their relevance to contemporary perspectives.

Routledge

July 2021:548

Hb: 978-1-138-10338-2: £120

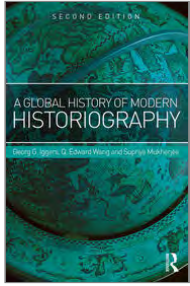
Pb: 978-1-138-10339-9: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-10277-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138103399](http://www.routledge.com/9781138103399)

2ND EDITION

## A Global History of Modern Historiography



Geog Iggers, Q. Edward Wang, Supriya Mukherjee

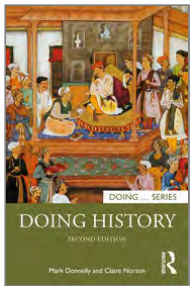
The first book on historiography to adopt a comparative, global perspective on the topic, this text looks not just at developments in the West but also at the other great historiographical traditions in Asia, the Middle East, and elsewhere in the non-Western world over the course of the past two and a half centuries. This edition contains fully updated sections on Latin American and African historiography, discussion of the development of global history and feminist and gender history in recent years, and new coverage of Russian historical practices, and will also include a selection of relevant primary source materials.

Routledge  
October 2016:390  
Hb: 978-1-138-94227-1: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-94226-4: **£52.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-54349-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138942264](http://www.routledge.com/9781138942264)

2ND EDITION

## Doing History



Mark Donnelly, Claire Norton

Series: *Doing... Series*

Doing History bridges the gap between the way history is studied in school or as represented in the media and the way it is studied at university level. It presents the ideas and debates that shape how we 'do' history, covering arguments about the nature of historical knowledge and the function of historical writing, whether we can ever really know what happened in the past, what sources historians depend on, and the relative value of popular and academic histories. This revised edition includes public history and activist histories. Clearly structured and accessibly written, it is essential for those embarking on the study of history.

Routledge  
November 2020:264  
Hb: 978-1-138-30154-2: **£89.99**  
Pb: 978-1-138-30155-9: **£21.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-10778-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301559](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301559)

3RD EDITION

## Historians on History



Edited by John Tosh

Bringing together in one volume the key writings of many of the major historians from the last few decades, *Historians on History* provides an overview of the evolving nature of historical enquiry, illuminating the political, social and personal assumptions that have governed and sustained historical theory and practice. Third edition has been brought up to date by taking the 1960s as its starting point. It now includes more recent topics like public history, microhistory and global history, in addition to established fields like Marxist history, gender history and postcolonialism. *Historians on History* is essential reading for all students of historiography and historical theory.

Routledge  
November 2017:338  
Hb: 978-1-138-05718-0: **£145**  
Pb: 978-1-138-05720-3: **£48.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-10061-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138057203](http://www.routledge.com/9781138057203)

3RD EDITION

## History

An Introduction to Theory and Method



Peter Claus, John Marriott

This book provides an accessible introduction to a wide range of concerns that have preoccupied historians over time. Global in scope, it explores historical perspectives not only from historiography itself, but from related areas such as literature, sociology, geography and anthropology which have entered into productive dialogues with history. *History: An Introduction to Theory and Method* 3ed is an essential resource for students of historical theory and method working at both an introductory and more advanced level.

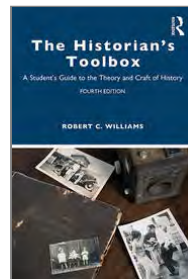
Routledge  
July 2023:516  
Hb: 978-0-367-74097-9: **£120**  
Pb: 978-0-367-74095-5: **£32.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-15608-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367740955](http://www.routledge.com/9780367740955)

4TH EDITION

## The Historian's Toolbox

A Student's Guide to the Theory and Craft of History



Robert C Williams

Written in an engaging and entertaining style, this guide introduces readers to the theory, craft, and methods of history and provides a series of tools to help them research and understand the past. The book opens with an introduction to the key elements of history and how they have evolved over the centuries. The chapters unlock the historian's toolbox, examining primary and secondary sources, maps, arguments, bibliographies, and chronologies. The book's final sections outline the fields and approaches of oral history and material culture studies, with new, expanded coverage of the fields of public history and digital storytelling.

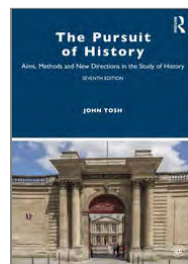
Routledge  
December 2019:212  
Hb: 978-1-138-63216-5: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-63217-2: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-34530-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138632172](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632172)

7TH EDITION

## The Pursuit of History

Aims, Methods and New Directions in the Study of History



John Tosh

This classic introduction to the study of history invites the reader to stand back and consider some of its most fundamental questions – what is the point of studying history? How do we know about the past? Does an objective historical truth exist and can we ever access it? This updated seventh edition deals with complex and wide-ranging material in a clear, accessible and up-to-date way, and offers a fuller treatment to the importance of digitisation, an expanded range of scholarship and a forthright reminder that historical perspective illuminates major problems in the present. Lucid and engaging, this is an essential guide to the theory and practice of history.

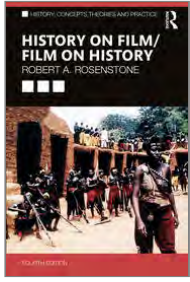
Routledge  
August 2021:324  
Hb: 978-0-367-90247-6: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-90246-9: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-02334-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367902469](http://www.routledge.com/9780367902469)



4TH EDITION

## History on Film/Film on History

**Robert A. Rosenstone***Series: History: Concepts, Theories and Practice*

History on Film/Film on History has established itself as a classic treatise on the historical film and its role in bringing the past to life. In the fourth edition of this widely acclaimed text, Robert A. Rosenstone argues that to leave history films out of the discussion of the meaning of the past is to ignore a major means of understanding historical events.

Examining the codes and conventions of how these films tell us about the past and providing guidance on how to effectively analyse films as historical interpretations, this book is an essential introduction to the field for students of history and film.

Routledge

November 2023: 286

Hb: 978-1-032-45540-2: £130

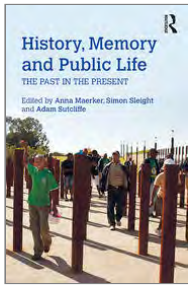
Pb: 978-1-032-45538-9: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-37746-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032455389](http://www.routledge.com/9781032455389)

## History, Memory and Public Life

The Past in the Present



*Edited by* **Anna Maerker, Simon Sleight, Adam Sutcliffe**

History, Memory and Public Life introduces readers to key themes in the study of historical memory and its significance by considering the role of historical expertise and understanding in public life today. Addressing both the theoretical and methodological aspects of historical memory studies the book covers topics such as postcolonialism and race, and includes case studies on contested, complex or traumatic memories, such as the Northern Ireland troubles and post-Apartheid South Africa. Supported by guidance on further reading and online resources, it is ideal for students of history as well as those working within the interdisciplinary field of memory studies.

Routledge

July 2018:336

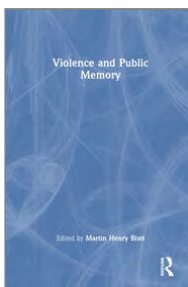
Hb: 978-1-138-90583-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-90584-9: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-05558-1

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138905849](http://www.routledge.com/9781138905849)

## Violence and Public Memory



*Edited by* **Martin Blatt**

Violence and Public Memory assesses the relationship between these two subjects by examining their interconnections in varied case studies across the United States, South America, Europe, the Middle East, and Africa. Including photographs of many of the sites and events covered across the volume, this is an important book for readers interested in the complex and often difficult history of the relationship between violence and the way it is publicly remembered.

Routledge

June 2023:324

Hb: 978-1-032-10948-0: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-10947-3: **£35.99**

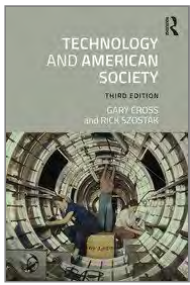
eBook: 978-1-003-21784-8

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032109473](http://www.routledge.com/9781032109473)

3RD EDITION

## Technology and American Society

A History

**Gary Cross, Rick Szostak**

This book provides a global perspective on the development of American technology and offers a historical narrative detailing major technological transformations over the last three centuries. It provides a comprehensive and integrated treatment of a particular technological trend.

Routledge

December 2018:388

Hb: 978-1-138-09033-0: £130

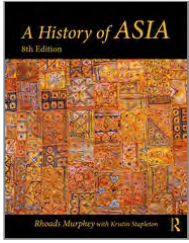
Pb: 978-1-138-09034-7: £56.99

eBook: 978-1-351-24911-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138090347](http://www.routledge.com/9781138090347)

8TH EDITION

## A History of Asia



**Rhoads Murphey, Kristin Stapleton**

A History of Asia is the only textbook to provide a historical overview of this whole region, encompassing India, China, Korea, Japan and Southeast Asia. The book chronicles the political, social and intellectual histories of the area from prehistory to the present. This edition draws on new scholarship to bring the book up to date with recent events and key trends in research. Containing images, maps, discussion questions, primary source excerpts and in-depth boxed features, it is the perfect introduction for all students of the history, culture and politics of this fascinating region.

Routledge

May 2019: 506

Hb: 978-0-815-37859-4: **£170**

Pb: 978-0-815-37860-0: **£130**

eBook: 978-1-351-23191-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815378600](http://www.routledge.com/9780815378600)

3RD EDITION

## 20th Century Britain

Economic, Cultural and Social Change



Edited by **Nicole Robertson, Francesca Carnevali, John Singleton, Avram Taylor**

20th Century Britain provides an authoritative and accessible survey of contemporary research on economic activity, society, political development and culture. Written by leading academics, it examines recent advances in scholarship and gives a grounding in established approaches and topics. This collection provides an essential guide to current academic thinking on the most important elements of twentieth-century British history and is a useful tool for all students and scholars interested in modern Britain.

Routledge  
December 2022:402  
Hb: 978-0-367-42657-6: **£120**  
Pb: 978-0-367-42656-9: **£32.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-03711-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367426569](http://www.routledge.com/9780367426569)

2ND EDITION

## Britain and Ireland

A Concise History



Jürgen Kramer

Britain and Ireland recounts the history of the two states - the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland (Eire) - and four nations - the Irish, the Welsh, the Scottish, and the English - from prehistory to the present. Accompanied by illustrations and information boxes, and with an increased selection of documents with questions to challenge students of British and Irish studies, the book presents not only the story of what happened in the British Isles, but its interdependence with Europe and the rest of the world.

Routledge  
November 2022:306  
Hb: 978-0-367-65033-9: **£120**  
Pb: 978-0-367-65032-2: **£32.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-12751-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367650322](http://www.routledge.com/9780367650322)

2ND EDITION

## Britain since 1688

A Nation in the World



**Stephanie Barczewski, John Eglin, Stephen Heathorn, Michael Silvestri, Michelle Tusan**

Now in its second edition, Britain since 1688 is an accessible and comprehensive introduction to British History from 1688 to the present day that assumes no prior knowledge of the subject. Written by a team of expert North American university professors and supported by textboxes, timelines, bibliographies, glossaries and a fully integrated companion website, this textbook provides students with a strong grounding in the rich tapestry of events, characters, and themes that encompass the history of Britain since 1688.

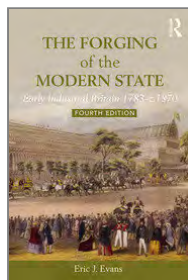
Routledge  
May 2023:428  
Hb: 978-1-032-25736-5: **£120**  
Pb: 978-1-032-25717-4: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-28475-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032257174](http://www.routledge.com/9781032257174)

4TH EDITION

## The Forging of the Modern State

Early Industrial Britain, 1783-c.1870



Eric J. Evans

Comprehensive yet accessible, this book covers the unprecedented industrial development, political crisis, economic opportunity and social upheaval that shaped Britain's nineteenth century. The fourth edition has been revised and updated throughout to include recent scholarship in the field and increased engagement with key themes such as gender, personal and national identity and the relationship between Britain and its burgeoning empire. Containing maps, a select chronology and an extensive Compendium of Information on topics such as population statistics, significant legislation and cabinet lists, it is essential reading for all students of this transformative period in British history.

Routledge  
July 2018:612  
Hb: 978-1-138-24352-1: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-24350-7: **£42.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-01822-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138243507](http://www.routledge.com/9781138243507)

3RD EDITION

## Understanding the Victorians

Politics, Culture and Society in Nineteenth-Century Britain



Susie L. Steinbach

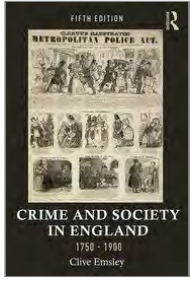
Understanding the Victorians paints a vivid portrait of an era of dramatic change, combining broad survey with close analysis and introducing students to the critical debates on the nineteenth century taking place among historians today. This third edition is fully updated with new chapters on emotion and on Britain's relationship with Europe as well as added discussions of architecture, technology, and the visual arts. With a clear introduction outlining the key themes of the period, a detailed timeline, and suggestions for further reading and relevant internet resources, this is the ideal companion for all students of the nineteenth century.

Routledge  
July 2023:416  
Hb: 978-0-367-42103-8: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-42102-1: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-0-367-82180-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367421021](http://www.routledge.com/9780367421021)

5TH EDITION

## Crime and Society in England, 1750–1900



**Clive Emsley**

*Series: Themes In British Social History*

Ranging from the middle of the eighteenth through to the end of the nineteenth century, *Crime and Society in England 1750-1900* explores the developments in policing, the courts, and the penal system as England became increasingly industrialised and urbanised. Through a consideration of the difficulty of defining crime, the book presents criminal behaviour as being intrinsically tied to historical context and uses this theory as the basis for its examination of crime within English society during this period.

Routledge

January 2018:342

Hb: 978-1-138-94175-5: **£130**

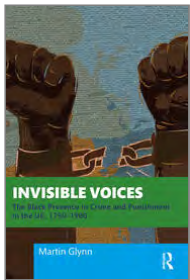
Pb: 978-1-138-94176-2: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14471-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138941762](http://www.routledge.com/9781138941762)

## Invisible Voices

The Black Presence in Crime and Punishment in the UK, 1750–1900



**Martin Glynn**

*Invisible Voices* explores the intersection of criminology and history as a way of contextualizing the historical black presence in crime and punishment in the UK. Through case studies, court transcripts, and biographical accounts it reimagines the understanding/s of the role of history in shaping contemporary perceptions. The book moves beyond the confines of presenting 'criminological history' as monocultural; demonstrates how 'mainstream criminology' is complicit in obscuring 'hidden criminological histories'; critically assesses the implications regarding the positioning of 'the black presence' within the discipline of criminology.

Routledge

July 2022:228

Hb: 978-0-367-75738-0: **£130**

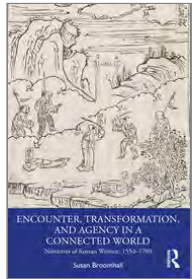
Pb: 978-0-367-74396-3: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-16378-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367743963](http://www.routledge.com/9780367743963)

## Encounter, Transformation, and Agency in a Connected World

Narratives of Korean Women, 1550–1700



**Susan Broomhall**

Analysing a series of narratives that described women who transformed the worlds they lived in, this book introduces students and scholars to the lives of the women of Joseon Korea 1550-1700. Exploring both their interactions at home and abroad, this book shows how the agency of these women reached far across the globe. Encounter, transformation, and agency in a connected world: Narratives of Korean women, 1550-1700 is essential reading for students and scholars interested in the history of Joseon Korea and Asia and the history of women in the early modern period more broadly.

Routledge

July 2023:184

Hb: 978-1-032-34311-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-34309-9: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-32147-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032343099](http://www.routledge.com/9781032343099)

2ND EDITION

## Sources in Chinese History

Diverse Perspectives from 1644 to the Present



**David Atwill, Yurong Atwill**

Sources in Chinese History, now in its second edition, has been updated to include re-translations of over a third of the documents. It also incorporates nearly forty new sources that work to familiarise readers with the key events, personages, and themes of modern China. This volume includes a variety of sources such as maps, posters, film scripts, memorials, and political cartoons and advertisements that make this book the perfect introductory aid for students of Chinese history, politics, and culture, as well as Chinese studies after 1600.

Routledge

March 2021:454

Hb: 978-0-367-21092-2: **£130**

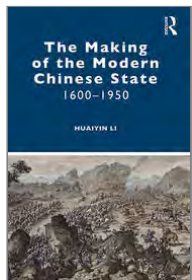
Pb: 978-0-367-21093-9: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-26532-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210939](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210939)

## The Making of the Modern Chinese State

1600–1950



**Huaiyin Li**

The Making of the Modern Chinese State: 1600–1950 offers an historical analysis of the formation of the modern Chinese state from the mid-17th century to the mid-20th century, providing refreshing and provocative interpretations on almost every major issue regarding modern China's development. Enhanced by a selection of informative tables and illustrations, it is ideal for undergraduates and graduates studying East Asian History, Chinese history, empires in Asia and state formation.

Routledge

August 2019:350

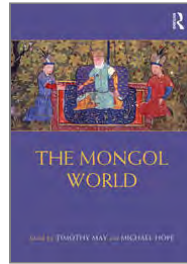
Hb: 978-1-138-36244-4: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-36245-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43207-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362451](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362451)

## The Mongol World



*Edited by Timothy May, Michael Hope*

*Series: Routledge Worlds*

Drawing upon research carried out in several different languages and across a variety of disciplines, The Mongol World documents how Mongol rule shaped the trajectory of Eurasian history from Central Europe to the Korean Peninsula, from the thirteenth century to the fifteenth century. With 58 chapters written by both senior and early-career scholars, the volume is an essential resource for all students and scholars who study the Mongol Empire from its origins to its disintegration and legacy.

Routledge

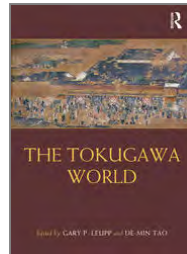
May 2022:1100

Hb: 978-1-138-05667-1: **£205**

eBook: 978-1-315-16517-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138056671](http://www.routledge.com/9781138056671)

## The Tokugawa World



*Edited by Gary P. Leupp, De-min Tao*

*Series: Routledge Worlds*

With over 60 contributions, The Tokugawa World presents the latest scholarship on early modern Japan from an international team of specialists in a volume that is unmatched in its breadth and scope. Covering a variety of features of the Tokugawa world including the physical landscape, economy, art and literature, religion and thought, and education and science, this volume is essential reading for all students and scholars of early modern Japan.

Routledge

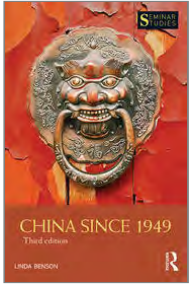
September 2021:1198

Hb: 978-1-138-93685-0: **£270**

eBook: 978-1-003-19888-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138936850](http://www.routledge.com/9781138936850)

3RD EDITION

**China Since 1949****Linda Benson***Series: Seminar Studies*

Exploring the remarkable story of China's rise to global prominence, *China Since 1949* provides a concise yet comprehensive overview of the events that have shaped the country since the middle of the 20th century. Fully updated throughout, the third edition includes: a new chapter focusing on China since 2010 discussion of current issues such as China's territorial disputes, computer hacking, corruption, leadership changes, and the slowing of China's economic growth. An updated selection of primary source documents. Also containing a chronology, a Who's Who, a glossary and a guide to further reading, *China Since 1949* is essential reading for students of modern Chinese history.

Routledge

May 2016:248

Hb: 978-1-138-99906-0: £120

Pb: 978-1-138-99909-1: £35.99

eBook: 978-1-315-62912-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138999091](http://www.routledge.com/9781138999091)

3RD EDITION

**Japan in Transformation, 1945–2020****Jeff Kingston***Series: Seminar Studies*

*Japan in Transformation, 1945–2020* has been newly revised and updated to examine the 3.11 natural and nuclear disasters, Emperor Akihito's abdication, Prime Minister Shinzo Abe's legacies, the 2019 World Cup, and the postponement of the 2020 Tokyo Olympics due to Covid-19. With a Chronology, Who's Who, and Glossary, this edition is the ideal resource for all students interested in Japanese politics, economy, and society since the end of the Second World War.

Routledge

November 2021:252

Hb: 978-1-138-36960-3: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-36961-0: £34.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369610](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369610)

4TH EDITION

**Revolution and Its Past**

Identities and Change in Modern Chinese History

**R. Keith Schoppa**

*Revolution and Its Past* is a comprehensive study of China from the last quarter of the eighteenth century through to 2018. A fascinating and dramatic narrative, it compels interest both as a history of an ancient civilization developing into a modern nation-state and as an account of how the Chinese as a people have struggled and continue to work to find their identity in the modern world. Updated throughout, supported by maps, images, tables and suggestions for further reading, and written in an engaging, concise and authoritative style, *Revolution and Its Past* is the ideal textbook for all students of the history of modern China.

Routledge

July 2019:504

Hb: 978-1-138-74216-1: £170

Pb: 978-1-138-74218-5: £89.99

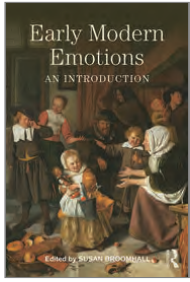
eBook: 978-1-315-18202-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138742185](http://www.routledge.com/9781138742185)



## Early Modern Emotions

An Introduction



Edited by **Susan Broomhall**

Series: *Early Modern Themes*

Early Modern Emotions is a student-friendly introduction to the concepts, approaches and sources used to study emotions in the early modern period, and to the perspectives that analysis of the history of emotions can offer early modern studies more broadly. The volume is divided into four sections that guide students through the key processes and practices employed in current research on the history of emotions. Each section offers short, accessible commentaries providing students new to the history of emotions the tools to begin their own investigations. This book is the perfect starting point for any student wishing to study early modern emotions.

Routledge

December 2016: 424

Hb: 978-1-138-92574-8: **£140**

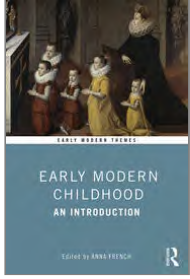
Pb: 978-1-138-92575-5: **£43.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-44136-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138925755](http://www.routledge.com/9781138925755)

## Early Modern Childhood

An Introduction



Edited by **Anna French**

Series: *Early Modern Themes*

Early Modern Childhood is a detailed and accessible introduction to childhood in the early modern period, which guides students through every part of childhood from infancy to youth and places the early modern child within the broader social context of the period. Exploring the evolution in understanding of the early modern child, Early Modern Childhood is the ideal book for students of the early modern family, early modern childhood, and early modern gender.

Routledge

October 2019:322

Hb: 978-1-138-03841-7: **£130**

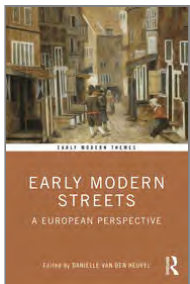
Pb: 978-1-138-03842-4: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-17738-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138038424](http://www.routledge.com/9781138038424)

## Early Modern Streets

A European Perspective



Edited by **Danielle van den Heuvel**

Series: *Early Modern Themes*

For the first time, Early Modern Streets unites the diverse strands of scholarship on urban streets between circa 1450 and 1800 and tackles key questions on how early modern urban society was shaped and how this changed over time. Accompanied by over 50 illustrations, Early Modern Streets is the perfect resource for all students and scholars interested in urban life in early modern Europe.

Routledge

December 2022:238

Hb: 978-1-138-59983-3: **£120**

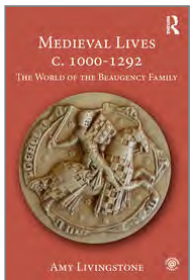
Pb: 978-1-138-59984-0: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-20210-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138599840](http://www.routledge.com/9781138599840)

## Medieval Lives c. 1000-1292

The World of the Beaugency Family



**Amy Livingstone**

Medieval Lives c. 1000–1292: The World of the Beaugency Family is a gateway into Europe during the Central Middle Ages. Through charting the lives of the Beaugency family, this book delves into the history of Western Europe and explores the impact of the changes and events of the period on those who experienced them. Containing maps, genealogical tables, over thirty images, a large collection of previously unpublished archival sources used throughout the book, and accompanied by a companion website with interactive features, Medieval Lives c. 1000–1292: The World of the Beaugency Family is a portal into the lives of the Beaugency family and an ideal introduction to the Central Middle Ages.

Routledge

June 2018:298

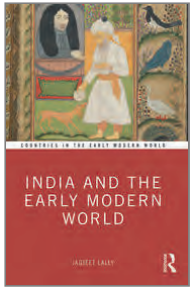
Hb: 978-1-138-67708-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-67709-8: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-04198-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138677098](http://www.routledge.com/9781138677098)

## India and the Early Modern World



**Jagjeet Lally**

*Series: Countries in the Early Modern World*

India and the Early Modern World provides an authoritative and wide-ranging survey of the Indian subcontinent over the fifteenth to eighteenth centuries, set within a global context. Drawing on the fruits of research in numerous fields over the past fifty years and rich in detail, this is a pathbreaking volume written engagingly and accessibly with scholars, students, and non-specialists in mind.

Routledge

December 2023:562

Hb: 978-0-367-44063-3: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-44065-7: **£34.99**

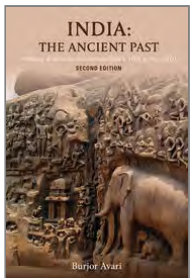
eBook: 978-1-003-00733-3

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367440657](http://www.routledge.com/9780367440657)

2ND EDITION

## India: The Ancient Past

A History of the Indian Subcontinent from c. 7000 BCE to CE 1200



**Burjor Avari**

India: The Ancient Past provides an accessible and comprehensive coverage of the political, spiritual, cultural and geographical history of India. Including, the Harappan Civilisation, the rise of Hindu culture, the influx of Islam from the eighth to the twelfth century and key empire, states and dynasties. This fully revised and updated new edition includes the significance of women in ancient India across all ranks and the respective authority they wielded. It also includes two new chapters exploring the northern and southern patterns of regional kingdoms. Featuring primary source extracts in each chapter, this book is essential reading for all students of Indian history.

Routledge

July 2016:354

Hb: 978-1-138-82820-9: **£145**

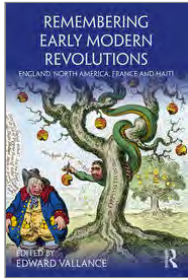
Pb: 978-1-138-82821-6: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-62700-7

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138828216](http://www.routledge.com/9781138828216)

## Remembering Early Modern Revolutions

England, North America, France and Haiti



Edited by **Edward Vallance**

Series: *Remembering the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*

Remembering Early Modern Revolutions is the first study of memory in relation to the major revolutions of the early modern period. Beginning with the English revolutions of the Seventeenth Century (1642-1660 and 1688-1689), this book also explores the American, French, and Haitian revolutions. It uncovers the rich and powerful memory of revolution in the Atlantic world and is ideal for students and teachers of memory in the early modern period.

Routledge

September 2018:234

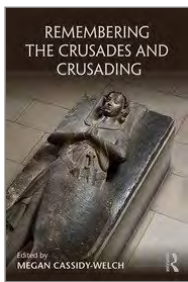
Hb: 978-1-138-88769-5: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-88770-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-43825-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138887701](http://www.routledge.com/9781138887701)

## Remembering the Crusades and Crusading



Edited by **Megan Cassidy-Welch**

Series: *Remembering the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*

Remembering the Crusades and Crusading examines the diverse contexts in which crusading was memorialised and commemorated in the medieval world and beyond, from the preaching of the first crusade in 1095 until the fall of the city of Acre in 1291. The book offers a fresh synthesis of the long history of the crusades and includes chapters dealing with the textual, material and visual sources for remembering; particular communities of remembrance, including the family, monastic cultures, Jewish cultures, and royal cultures; and the cultural memory of crusading in the Muslim, Iberian, Byzantine and Baltic regions. This will be essential reading for students of the crusades and memory.

Routledge

September 2016:266

Hb: 978-1-138-81114-0: **£140**

Pb: 978-1-138-81115-7: **£46.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-54325-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138811157](http://www.routledge.com/9781138811157)

## Remembering the English Civil Wars



Edited by **Lloyd Bowen, Mark Stoyle**

Series: *Remembering the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*

The essays brought together in this first, edited collection to be devoted specifically to the memory of the Civil Wars, provides a clear and accessible introduction to this fast-developing field of study, bringing together a diverse group of scholars who are working at its cutting edge. This book is essential reading for all students of the English Civil War, early modern Britain and the history of memory.

Routledge

October 2021:220

Hb: 978-0-367-46712-8: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-46711-1: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03054-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367467111](http://www.routledge.com/9780367467111)

## Remembering the Jagiellonians



Edited by **Natalia Nowakowska**

Series: *Remembering the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*

Remembering the Jagiellonians is the first study of international memories of the Jagiellonians (1386-1596), one of the most powerful but lesser known royal dynasties of Renaissance Europe. It explores how the Jagiellonian dynasty been remembered since the early modern period and assesses its role in the development of competing modern national identities across Central, Eastern and Northern Europe. It is essential reading for students of early modern Europe, nineteenth century nationalism and the history of memory.

Routledge

August 2018:278

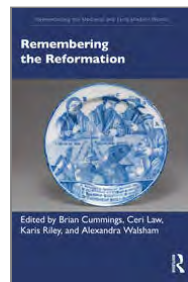
Hb: 978-1-138-56239-4: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-56240-0: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-70978-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138562400](http://www.routledge.com/9781138562400)

## Remembering the Reformation



Edited by **Alexandra Walsham, Brian Cummings, Ceri Law, Karis Riley**

Series: *Remembering the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*

This stimulating volume explores how the memory of the Reformation has been remembered, forgotten, contested, and reinvented between the sixteenth and twenty-first centuries. This volume is ideal for upper level undergraduates and postgraduates studying the Reformation, Early Modern Religious History, Early Modern European History, and Early Modern Literature.

Routledge

July 2020:326

Hb: 978-0-367-15075-4: **£130**

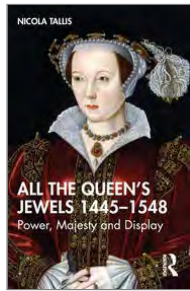
Pb: 978-0-367-15076-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-05484-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150761](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150761)

## All the Queen's Jewels, 1445–1548

Power, Majesty and Display



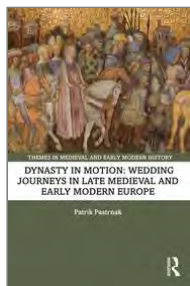
**Nicola Tallis**

From Margaret of Anjou to Katherine Parr, *All the Queen's Jewels* examines the jewellery collections of the ten queen consorts of England between 1445–1548, and investigates the collections of jewels a queen had access to, as well as the varying contexts in which queens used and wore jewels. This book is perfect for anyone interested in medieval and Tudor history, queenship, jewellery and the history of material culture.

Routledge  
November 2022:360  
Hb: 978-1-032-06501-4: £120  
Pb: 978-1-032-06502-1: £24.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-20259-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032065021](http://www.routledge.com/9781032065021)

## Dynasty in Motion: Wedding Journeys in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe



**Patrik Pastrnak**

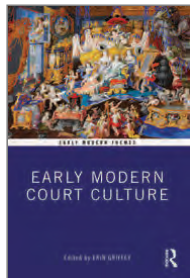
*Series: Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History*

Bringing together a variety of evidence, such as princely correspondence, travelogues, financial accounts, chronicles, chivalric or Renaissance poems, this book examines marital travels of princely brides and grooms on a comparative trans-European scale. This volume is the perfect resource for upper-level students and scholars of court studies, the history of monarchy and for those interested in premodern Europe.

Routledge  
July 2023:296  
Hb: 978-1-032-44498-7: £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-44500-7: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-37247-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032445007](http://www.routledge.com/9781032445007)

## Early Modern Court Culture



*Edited by Erin Griffey*

*Series: Early Modern Themes*

Through a thematic overview of court culture that connects the cultural with the political, confessional, spatial, material and performative, this volume introduces the dynamics of power and culture in the early modern European court. With thirty-five contributions on subjects including gardens, dress, scent, dance and tapestries, this volume is a necessary resource for all students and scholars interested in the court in early modern Europe.

Routledge  
February 2022:608  
Hb: 978-1-032-30435-9: £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-30432-8: £35.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-27798-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032304328](http://www.routledge.com/9781032304328)

## Monsieur. Second Sons in the Monarchy of France, 1550–1800



**Jonathan Spangler**

For the first time, this volume brings together the history of the royal spare in the monarchy of early modern France, those younger brothers of kings known simply as 'Monsieur'. This volume is the perfect resource for all students and scholars interested in the history of France, monarchy, early modern state building, and court studies.

Routledge  
November 2021:354  
Hb: 978-0-367-76193-6: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-76194-3: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-16589-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367761943](http://www.routledge.com/9780367761943)

## Significant Others

Aspects of Deviance and Difference in Premodern Court Cultures



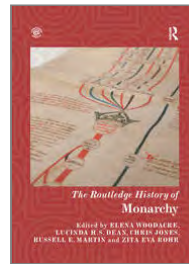
*Edited by Zita Eva Rohr, Jonathan W. Spangler*

*Significant Others* explores the transformative possibilities of alterity or otherness and offers concrete case studies that provide a greater understanding and nuance with regard to aspects of deviance and difference in premodern court cultures. With a cross-disciplinary approach, this collection of essays will be a valuable resource for all students and scholars interested in the diverse aspects and contexts of premodern 'others'.

Routledge  
August 2021:256  
Hb: 978-0-367-90345-9: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-90344-2: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-02390-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367903442](http://www.routledge.com/9780367903442)

## The Routledge History of Monarchy



*Edited by Elena Woodacre, Lucinda H.S. Dean, Chris Jones, Zita Rohr, Russell Martin*

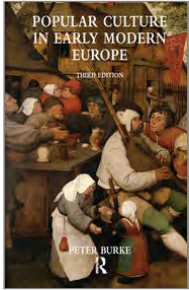
The *Routledge History of Monarchy* draws together current research across the field of royal studies, providing a rich understanding of the history of monarchy from a variety of geographical, cultural and temporal contexts. Opening up the discussion of important questions surrounding fundamental issues of monarchy and rulership, it is the ideal book for students and academics of royal studies, monarchy, or political history.

Routledge  
March 2021:760  
Hb: 978-1-138-70332-2: £205  
Pb: 978-0-367-72757-4: £42.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-20319-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367727574](http://www.routledge.com/9780367727574)

3RD EDITION

## Popular Culture in Early Modern Europe



**Peter Burke**

The concept of cultural history has in the last few decades come to the fore of historical research into early modern Europe. Due in no small part to the pioneering work of Peter Burke, the tools of the cultural historian are now routinely brought to bear on every aspect of history, and have transformed our understanding of the past. First published in 1978, this study examines the broad sweep of pre-industrial Europe's popular culture. From the world of the professional entertainer to the songs, stories, rituals and plays of ordinary people, it shows how the attitudes and values of the otherwise inarticulate shaped - and were shaped by - the shifting social, religious and political conditions of European society between 1500 and 1800. This third edition of Peter Burke's groundbreaking study has been published to mark the thirtieth anniversary of the book's publication in 1978. It provides a new introduction reflecting the growth of cultural history, and its increasing influence on '

Routledge

May 2009:472

Hb: 978-1-138-41831-8: £175

Pb: 978-0-754-66507-6: £35.99

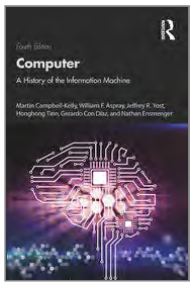
eBook: 978-1-315-24642-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780754665076](http://www.routledge.com/9780754665076)

4TH EDITION

## Computer

A History of the Information Machine



**Martin Campbell-Kelly, William F. Aspray, Jeffrey R. Yost, Honghong Tinn, Gerardo Con Díaz**

Computer: A History of the Information Machine traces the history of the computer and its unlimited, information-processing potential. The volume is an essential resource for scholars and those studying computer history, technology history, and information and society, as well as a range of courses in the fields of computer science, communications, sociology, and management.

Routledge

June 2023:394

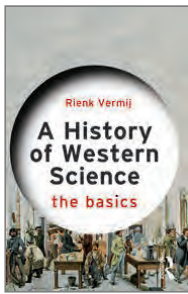
Hb: 978-1-032-20347-8: **£120**Pb: 978-1-032-20343-0: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-26327-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032203430](http://www.routledge.com/9781032203430)

## A History of Western Science

The Basics



**Rienk Vermij**

*Series: The Basics*

A History of Western Science: The Basics, offers a short introduction to the history of western science that is accessible to all through avoiding technical language and mathematical intricacies. As a jargon-free and comprehensive study of the history of western science, this book is an essential introductory guide for academics and researchers of the history of science, as well as general readers interested in learning more about the field.

Routledge

December 2023:270

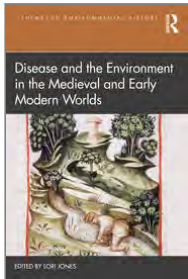
Hb: 978-1-032-34648-9: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-34650-2: £18.99

eBook: 978-1-003-32318-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032346502](http://www.routledge.com/9781032346502)

## Disease and the Environment in the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds



*Edited by Lori Jones*

*Series: Themes in Environmental History*

This volume brings together environmental and human perspectives, engages with both historians and scientists, and, being mindful that environments and disease recognise no boundaries, includes studies that touch on Europe, the wider Eastern Mediterranean world, Asia, Africa, and the Americas. The broad chronological and geographical approach makes this volume perfect for students and scholars interested in the history of disease, environment, and landscape in the medieval and early modern worlds.

Routledge

June 2022:230

Hb: 978-0-367-15173-7: £130

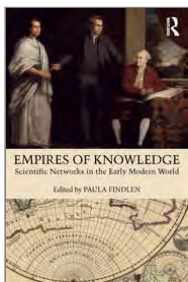
Pb: 978-0-367-15172-0: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05547-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151720](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151720)

## Empires of Knowledge

Scientific Networks in the Early Modern World



*Edited by Paula Findlen*

Empires of Knowledge engages with the ongoing conversation among historians of science and medicine: what is a scientific network, how does it form and what work does it do in making knowledge? It is the perfect introduction to the global history of early modern science and medicine.

Routledge

November 2018:412

Hb: 978-1-138-20712-7: £150

Pb: 978-1-138-20713-4: £36.99

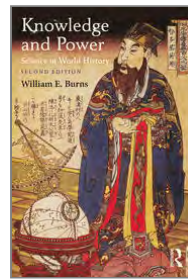
eBook: 978-0-429-46184-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138207134](http://www.routledge.com/9781138207134)

2ND EDITION

## Knowledge and Power

Science in World History



**William Burns**

Knowledge and Power presents and explores science not as something specifically for scientists, but as an integral part of human civilization, and traces the development of science through different historical settings from the Middle Ages through to the Cold War. It is ideal for students of world history and the history of science.

Routledge

July 2018:174

Hb: 978-1-138-63765-8: £175

Pb: 978-1-138-63766-5: £35.99

eBook: 978-1-315-20329-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138637665](http://www.routledge.com/9781138637665)

## Natural Things in Early Modern Worlds



*Edited by Mackenzie Cooley, Anna Toledano, Duygu Yildirim*

The essays and original visualizations collected in Natural Things in Early Modern Worlds explore the relationships among natural things, ranging from pollen in a gust of wind, to a carnivorous pitcher plant, to a shell-like skinned armadillo, and the humans enthralled with them. Museum-goers, scholars, scientists, and students will find new histories of nature and collecting within. Its playful visuality will capture the imagination of non-academic and academic readers alike while reminding us of the alienating capacity of the modern life sciences.

Routledge

May 2023:418

Hb: 978-1-032-39718-4: £120

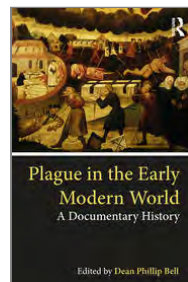
Pb: 978-1-032-39720-7: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-35105-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032397207](http://www.routledge.com/9781032397207)

## Plague in the Early Modern World

A Documentary History



*Edited by Dean Phillip Bell*

Plague in the Early Modern World presents a broad range of primary source materials from Europe, the Middle East, North Africa, China, India, and North America that explore the nature and impact of plague and disease in the early modern world. Including source materials such as memoirs and autobiographies, letters, histories, and literature, as well as demographic statistics, legislation, medical treatises and popular remedies, religious writings, material culture, and the visual arts, the volume will be of great use to students and general readers interested in early modern history and the history of disease.

Routledge

January 2019:302

Hb: 978-1-138-36248-2: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-36249-9: £42.99

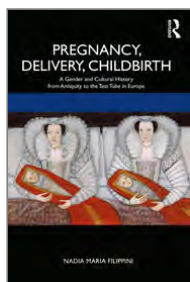
eBook: 978-0-429-43205-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362499](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362499)



## Pregnancy, Delivery, Childbirth

A Gender and Cultural History from Antiquity to the Test Tube in Europe



**Nadia Filippini**

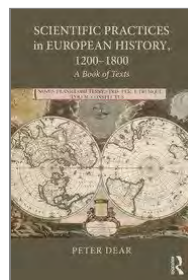
This book reconstructs the history of conception, pregnancy and childbirth in Europe from antiquity to the Twentieth century, focusing on its most significant turning points: the emergence of a medical-scientific approach to delivery in Ancient Greece, the impact of Christianity, the appearance of the man-midwife in the Eighteenth century, the medicalisation of childbirth, and, finally, the revolution of reproductive technologies. The investigation of this complex experience represents a crucial contribution to cultural, social and gender history, as well as an indispensable tool for understanding today's reality.

Routledge  
July 2020:340  
Hb: 978-0-367-21107-3: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-21108-0: £36.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-26545-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211080](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211080)

## Scientific Practices in European History, 1200-1800

A Book of Texts



**Peter Dear**

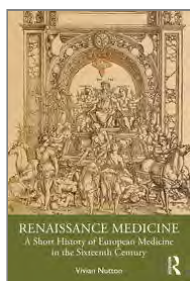
Scientific Practices in European History, 1200-1800 presents a collection of extracts from both widely known texts by such figures as Copernicus, Newton, and Lavoisier, and lesser known but significant items, chosen to provide a perspective on topics in social, cultural and intellectual history and illuminate the emerging technical preoccupations of the early modern period. The accompanying introductions and annotations make these sometimes complex works accessible to students.

Routledge  
August 2017:194  
Hb: 978-1-138-65640-6: £115  
Pb: 978-1-138-65641-3: £36.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-11445-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138656413](http://www.routledge.com/9781138656413)

## Renaissance Medicine

A Short History of European Medicine in the Sixteenth Century



**Vivian Nutton**

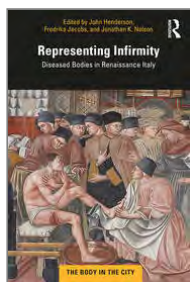
This volume offers a comprehensive historical survey of medicine in sixteenth-century Europe and examines both medical theories and practices within their intellectual and social context. Based on a wide reading of primary sources from literature and art across Europe, Renaissance Medicine is an invaluable resource for students and scholars of the history of medicine and disease in the sixteenth century.

Routledge  
April 2022:418  
Hb: 978-1-032-12124-6: £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-12123-9: £34.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-22318-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032121239](http://www.routledge.com/9781032121239)

## Representing Infirmary

Diseased Bodies in Renaissance Italy



*Edited by* **John Henderson, Fredrika Jacobs, Jonathan K. Nelson**

*Series: The Body in the City*

This volume is the first in-depth analysis of how infirm bodies were represented in Italy from c.1400-1650. Through original contributions and methodologies, it addresses the fundamental yet undiscussed relationship between images and representations in medical, religious, and literary texts. By exploring the works of artists such as Caravaggio, Leonardo, and Michelangelo, this study considers the idealised body altered by diseases including leprosy, plague, and cancer. The interdisciplinary approach makes this study the perfect resource for both students and specialists of the history of art, medicine and religion, and social and intellectual history across Renaissance Europe.

Routledge  
November 2020:272  
Hb: 978-0-367-47021-0: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-47020-3: £36.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-03288-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367470203](http://www.routledge.com/9780367470203)

3RD EDITION

## The British Empire

Sunrise to Sunset



**Philippa Levine**

The British Empire is a broad survey of the history of the British Empire from its beginnings to its demise that offers a comprehensive analysis of what life was like under colonial rule, weaving the everyday stories of people living through the experience of colonialism into the bigger picture of empire. This updated edition expands its coverage and discusses the relationship between Brexit and Empire as well as the recent controversies connected to empire that have engulfed Britain, engaging with key debates in the study of empire. Painting a picture of life for all affected by empire and supported by maps and illustrations, it is perfect for students of imperial history.

Routledge

December 2019: 282

Hb: 978-0-815-36622-5: £130

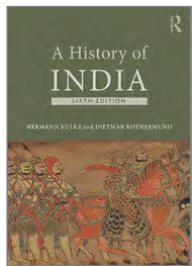
Pb: 978-0-815-36623-2: £38.99

eBook: 978-1-351-25968-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815366232](http://www.routledge.com/9780815366232)

6TH EDITION

## A History of India



**Hermann Kulke, Dietmar Rothermund**

Presenting the grand sweep of Indian history from antiquity to the present, *A History of India* covers the major political, economic, social and cultural forces that have shaped the history of the Indian subcontinent. This sixth edition has been brought up to date with analysis of recent events such as the 2014 election and its consequences, and includes more discussion of subjects such as caste and gender, Islam, foreign relations, partition, and the press and television. Containing an updated chronology and useful glossary, and supplemented by a companion website ([www.routledge.com/cw/kulke](http://www.routledge.com/cw/kulke)), it is a valuable resource for students of Indian history.

Routledge

May 2016:386

Hb: 978-1-138-96114-2: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-96115-9: £46.99

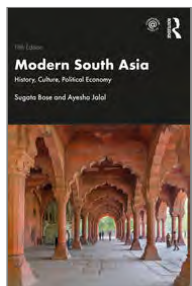
eBook: 978-1-315-62880-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138961159](http://www.routledge.com/9781138961159)

5TH EDITION

## Modern South Asia

History, Culture, Political Economy



**Sugata Bose, Ayesha Jalal**

The fifth edition of *Modern South Asia* draws on the newest historical research and scholarship in the field to interpret and debate key developments in modern South Asian history and historical writing, covering the diverse spectrum of the subcontinent's social, economic and political past. Providing fresh insights into the structure and ideology of the British raj, the meaning of subaltern resistance, the refashioning of social relations along lines of caste, class, religion and gender, this is an essential resource for all students of the modern history of South Asia in an Indian Ocean and global context.

Routledge

October 2022:322

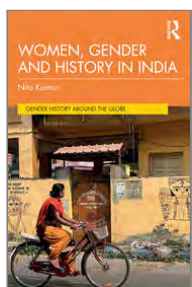
Hb: 978-1-032-12423-0: £120

Pb: 978-1-032-12418-6: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22448-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032124186](http://www.routledge.com/9781032124186)

## Women, Gender and History in India



**Nita Kumar**

*Series: Gender History Around the Globe*

*Women, Gender and History in India* examines Indian history through a thematic lens of women and gender across different contexts. This textbook is essential reading for those studying Indian history and women and gender studies.

Routledge

July 2023:208

Hb: 978-1-138-30160-3: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-30161-0: £35.99

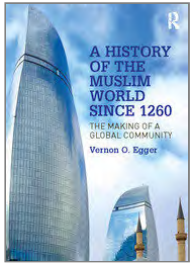
eBook: 978-1-003-39325-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301610](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301610)

2ND EDITION

## A History of the Muslim World since 1260

The Making of a Global Community



**Vernon Egger**

A History of the Muslim World since 1260 traces the development of Muslim civilizations from the Mongols to the present day, offering students a balanced coverage of the Muslim world and detailed accounts of all cultures. This second edition is now in full color and the chronology of the book has been extended to include developments in the Muslim world up to the present day.

Routledge

April 2018:600

Hb: 978-1-138-74246-8: **£180**

Pb: 978-1-138-74248-2: **£59.99**

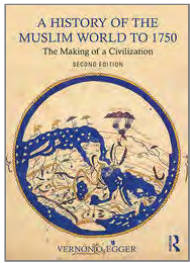
eBook: 978-1-315-18229-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138742482](http://www.routledge.com/9781138742482)

2ND EDITION

## A History of the Muslim World to 1750

The Making of a Civilization



**Vernon O. Egger**

A History of the Muslim World to 1750 traces the development of Muslim civilizations from the career of Prophet Muhammad to the Ottoman conquest of the Middle East. Coverage includes the unification of the Dar al-Islam (the territory ruled by Muslims), the fragmentation into various religious and political groups, and the series of catastrophes in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries that threatened to destroy the civilization. The book offers students a balanced coverage of the Muslim world from the Iberian Peninsula to South Asia, detailed accounts of all cultures including major Shi'ite groups and the Sunni community, primary sources, a glossary, charts, and timelines.

Routledge

November 2017:596

Hb: 978-1-138-21592-4: **£180**

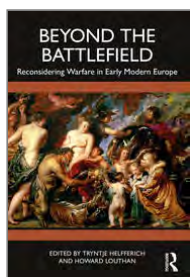
Pb: 978-1-138-21593-1: **£66.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14330-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138215931](http://www.routledge.com/9781138215931)

## Beyond the Battlefield

Reconsidering Warfare in Early Modern Europe



Edited by **Tryntje Helfferich, Howard Louthan**

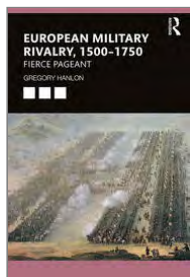
This volume draws together an international team of scholars to explore the experience and significance of early modern European continental warfare from an interdisciplinary perspective. This book will be valuable for general readers, undergraduate and graduate students, and scholars interested in military, early modern, and European history.

Routledge  
December 2023:302  
Hb: 978-0-367-74419-9: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-74417-5: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-15770-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367744175](http://www.routledge.com/9780367744175)

## European Military Rivalry, 1500–1750

Fierce Pageant



**Gregory Hanlon**

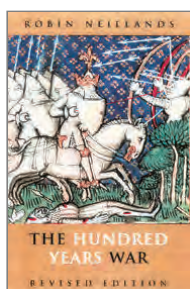
European Military Rivalry, 1500–1750: Fierce Pageant examines more than two hundred years of international rivalry across Western, Central, and Eastern Europe and the Mediterranean rim. Drawing heavily upon international scholarship over the last half-century, it will be of great use to undergraduate students studying military history and early modern Europe.

Routledge  
April 2020:336  
Hb: 978-1-138-36897-2: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-36898-9: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-42891-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368989](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368989)

2ND EDITION

## The Hundred Years War



**Robin Neillands**

First Published in 2001. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge  
November 2001:328  
Hb: 978-0-415-26130-2: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-415-26131-9: **£35.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415261319](http://www.routledge.com/9780415261319)

2ND EDITION

## The Italian Wars 1494–1559

War, State and Society in Early Modern Europe



**Christine Shaw, Michael Mallett**

Series: *Modern Wars In Perspective*

The Italian Wars 1494–1559 outlines the major impact that these wars had, not just on the history of Italy, but on the history of Europe as a whole. Fully updated and containing a range of maps as well as a brand-new chapter on propaganda and images of war, this second edition of The Italian Wars 1494–1559 is essential reading for all students of Renaissance and military history.

Routledge  
November 2018:424  
Hb: 978-1-138-73903-1: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-73904-8: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-42935-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138739048](http://www.routledge.com/9781138739048)

2ND EDITION

## The Ottomans 1700–1923

An Empire Besieged



**Virginia Aksan**

Series: *Modern Wars In Perspective*

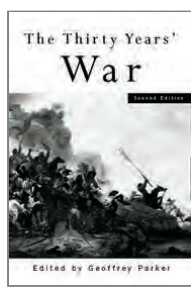
Originally conceived as a military history, this second edition completes the story of the Middle Eastern populations that underwent significant transformation in the nineteenth century, finally imploding in communal violence, paramilitary activity, and genocide after the Berlin Treaty of 1878. Written by a foremost scholar of the Ottoman Empire and featuring illustrations that have not been seen in print before, this second edition will be essential reading for both students and scholars of the Ottoman Empire, Ottoman society, military and political history, and Ottoman-European relations.

Routledge  
September 2021:400  
Hb: 978-1-138-92323-2: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-92324-9: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-13756-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138923249](http://www.routledge.com/9781138923249)

2ND EDITION

## The Thirty Years' War



**Geoffrey Parker**

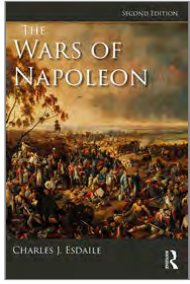
This thoroughly revised new edition of Geoffrey Parker's classic text incorporates the latest research about this central episode of early modern history. 'Judicious, lively, enlightening.' - Times Literary Supplement

Routledge  
January 1997:386  
Hb: 978-0-415-15458-1: **£160**  
Pb: 978-0-415-12883-4: **£42.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-99549-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415128834](http://www.routledge.com/9780415128834)

2ND EDITION

## The Wars of Napoleon



**Charles J Esdaile**

*Series: Modern Wars In Perspective*

First published in 1995 to great acclaim, *The Wars of Napoleon* provides a comprehensive survey of the Napoleonic Wars around the central theme of the scale of French military power and its impact on other European states, from Portugal to Russia and from Scandinavia to Sicily. Revised throughout, this edition includes a re-written section on collaboration and resistance, a new chapter on the impact of the Napoleonic Wars in the wider world and material on the ways in which women became involved in, or were affected by, the conflict. It remains an essential resource for all students of the French Revolutionary Wars as well as students of European and military history during this period.

Routledge

February 2019:648

Hb: 978-1-138-32412-1: £130

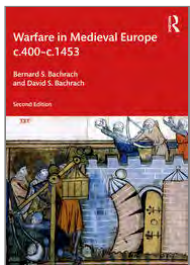
Pb: 978-1-138-32414-5: £49.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45103-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138324145](http://www.routledge.com/9781138324145)

2ND EDITION

## Warfare in Medieval Europe c.400-c.1453



**Bernard S. Bachrach, David S. Bachrach**

*Warfare in Medieval Europe*, now in its second edition, offers considerably more attention to the transition from the later Roman Empire to the early Middle Ages, the composition of the armies of the opponents of the West, and the experience of commanders and individual combatants on the battlefield. Written in an accessible and engaging way, *Warfare in Medieval Europe* is the ideal resource for all students of the history of medieval warfare.

Routledge

August 2021:422

Hb: 978-0-367-47018-0: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-47019-7: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-03287-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367470197](http://www.routledge.com/9780367470197)

## Demonology and Witch-Hunting in Early Modern Europe



Edited by **Julian Goodare, Rita Voltmer, Liv Helene Willumsen**

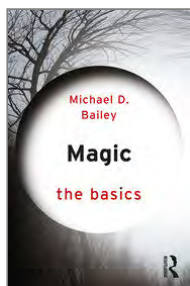
Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Witchcraft, Demonology and Magic*

Demonology – the intellectual study of demons and their powers – contributed to the prosecution of thousands of witches. But how exactly did intellectual ideas relate to prosecutions? Recent scholarship has shown that some of the demonologists' concerns remained at an abstract intellectual level, while some of the judges' concerns reflected popular culture. This book brings demonology and witch-hunting back together, while placing both topics in their specific regional cultures. Demonology and Witch-Hunting in Early Modern Europe is essential reading for all students and researchers of the history of demonology, witch-hunting and early modern Europe.

Routledge  
August 2020:418  
Hb: 978-0-367-44045-9: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-44052-7: £36.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-00729-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367440527](http://www.routledge.com/9780367440527)

## Magic: The Basics



**Michael D. Bailey**

Series: *The Basics*

Magic: The Basics is a concise and engaging introduction to the academic study of magic. Presenting magic as a global phenomenon which has manifested in all human cultures, it takes a thematic approach which explores the historical, social and cultural aspects of magic to offer a comparative approach to magic in a variety of cultures. It explores such topics as the meanings of magic, the performance of magic, magic and gender, the reality of magic, and magic in the modern world. With a glossary of key terms, suggestions for further reading and case studies throughout it is an essential read for anyone seeking to learn more about the academic study of magic.

Routledge  
August 2017:192  
Hb: 978-1-138-80960-4: £94.99  
Pb: 978-1-138-80961-1: £19.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-74994-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138809611](http://www.routledge.com/9781138809611)

## Medieval Monstrosity

Imagining the Monstrous in Medieval Europe



**Charity Urbanski**

This volume examines various manifestations and understandings of the concept of monstrosity in medieval Europe c. 500-1500 AD through a collection of contextual chapters and primary sources. This book is ideal for undergraduate students working on the theme of monstrosity, as well as being a useful for undergraduate courses that cover the supernatural and manifestations of the monstrous covered in the book. With materials drawn from a wide range of medieval sources, it will also appeal to courses in English, French, Art History, and Medieval Studies.

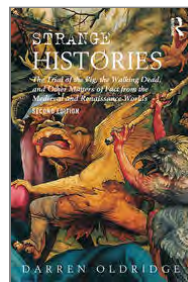
Routledge  
October 2023:306  
Hb: 978-0-367-19743-8: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-19742-1: £34.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-24300-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197421](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197421)

2ND EDITION

## Strange Histories

The Trial of the Pig, the Walking Dead, and Other Matters of Fact from the Medieval and Renaissance Worlds



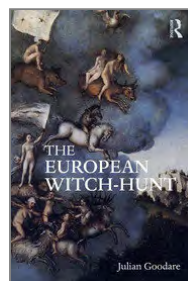
**Darren Oldridge**

Strange Histories is an exploration of some of the most extraordinary beliefs that existed in the late Middle Ages through to the end of the seventeenth century. This new edition extends back into the Renaissance and has been fully updated in light of new research. It also contains a new guide to further reading as well as a selection of new pictures that bring its themes to life. From ghosts, to witches, to pigs on trial for murder, the book uses a range of different case studies to provide fascinating insights into the world-view of a vanished age. It is essential reading for all students of early modern history.

Routledge  
October 2017:210  
Hb: 978-1-138-83081-3: £145  
Pb: 978-1-138-83082-0: £34.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-10365-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138830820](http://www.routledge.com/9781138830820)

## The European Witch-Hunt



**Julian Goodare**

The European Witch-Hunt seeks to understand and explain the phenomenon that saw thousands of people across the continent deliberately tortured and killed in the name of religion and morality, and the motivations behind those that persecuted them. This book looks at witches and witchcraft through the lens of the society in which they existed to demonstrate the system of thought and belief that made the crime of witchcraft possible, and the legal and political structures that upheld those fears. This is the ideal introduction for students exploring the history of witchcraft and the persecution of suspected witches for the first time.

Routledge  
May 2016:452  
Hb: 978-0-415-25452-6: £170  
Pb: 978-0-415-25453-3: £44.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-56045-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415254533](http://www.routledge.com/9780415254533)

## The Science of Demons

Early Modern Authors Facing Witchcraft and the Devil



Edited by **Jan Machielsen**

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Witchcraft, Demonology and Magic*

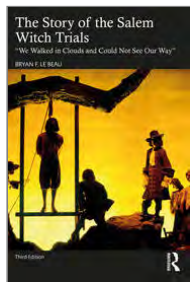
Examining individual authors from across the continent, this book reveals the many purposes to which the devil could be put, both during the late medieval fight against heresy and the age of Reformations. It explores what it was like to live with demons, and how careers and identities were constructed out of the battle against them, or against those who granted them too much power. Contributors tell the story of the devil's emergence during the 1300s and 1400s as a threatening figure who made pacts with human allies and appeared bodily, through to the comprehensive but easily challenged surveys in the early 17th century, when European witch-hunting entered its most deadly phase.

Routledge  
April 2020:344  
Hb: 978-1-138-57181-5: £110  
Pb: 978-1-138-57183-9: £29.99  
eBook: 978-0-203-70251-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138571839](http://www.routledge.com/9781138571839)

3RD EDITION

## The Story of the Salem Witch Trials



**Bryan Le Beau**

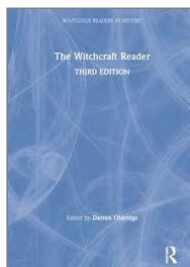
Providing an accessible and comprehensive overview, *The Story of the Salem Witch Trials* explores the events between June 10 and September 22, 1692, when nineteen people were hanged, one was pressed to death and over 150 were jailed for practicing witchcraft in Salem, Massachusetts. This complex and difficult subject is covered in a uniquely accessible manner that captures the drama that surrounded the Salem witch-trials. This 3rd edition is essential for students and scholars alike interested in Women's & Gender History, Colonial American History, and Early Modern History.

Routledge  
April 2023:296  
Hb: 978-0-367-63777-4: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-62717-1: £45.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-12063-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367627171](http://www.routledge.com/9780367627171)

3RD EDITION

## The Witchcraft Reader



*Edited by* **Darren Oldridge**

*Series: Routledge Readers in History*

*The Witchcraft Reader* offers a wide range of historical perspectives on the subject of witchcraft in a single, accessible volume, exploring the enduring hold that it has on human imagination. Equipped with an extensive introduction that foregrounds significant debates and themes in the study of witchcraft, providing the extracts with a critical context, it is essential reading for anyone with an interest in this fascinating subject.

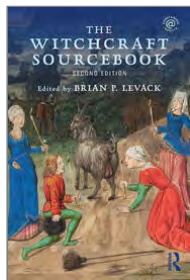
Routledge  
September 2019:490  
Hb: 978-1-138-56540-1: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-56542-5: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-12303-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138565425](http://www.routledge.com/9781138565425)

2ND EDITION

## The Witchcraft Sourcebook

Second Edition



*Edited by* **Brian P. Levack**

*The Witchcraft Sourcebook*, now in its second edition, is a fascinating collection of documents that illustrates the development of ideas about witchcraft from ancient times to the eighteenth century. Including trial records, demonological treatises and sermons, literary texts, and narratives of demonic possession, the documents reveal how contemporaries from various periods have perceived alleged witches and their activities. This second edition includes an extended section on the witch trials in England, Scotland and New England, revised and updated introductions to the sources and guides to further reading. This is essential reading for students of witchcraft.

Routledge  
June 2015:408  
Hb: 978-1-138-77496-4: £140  
Pb: 978-1-138-77497-1: £49.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-71529-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138774971](http://www.routledge.com/9781138774971)

4TH EDITION

## The Witch-Hunt in Early Modern Europe



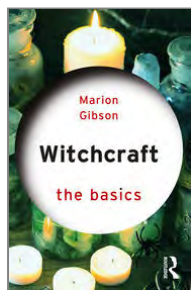
**Brian P. Levack**

The fourth edition of *The Witch-Hunt in Early Modern Europe* is fully updated to include the latest scholarship on children, male witches and demonic possession. It also explores the geographical distribution of prosecutions to make comparisons between different countries and discusses recent work on regions, cities and kingdoms. *The Witch-Hunt in Early Modern Europe 4ed* is now fully integrated with Brian Levack's *The Witchcraft Sourcebook 2ed*, both within the text and on a new companion website which draws the two books together, creating an invaluable resource for students of witchcraft and witch trials in the early modern period.

Routledge  
October 2015:324  
Hb: 978-1-138-80809-6: £140  
Pb: 978-1-138-80810-2: £39.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-68552-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138808102](http://www.routledge.com/9781138808102)

## Witchcraft: The Basics



**Marion Gibson**

*Series: The Basics*

For some, witchcraft is a metaphor for empowerment; for some, a religion; for others, a terrible ongoing threat. *Witchcraft: The Basics* is an accessible and engaging to the scholarly study of witchcraft which explores the phenomenon of witchcraft from its earliest definitions in the Middle Ages, to the fifteenth-century orthodoxy of *Malleus Maleficarum* before examining the resonances of witchcraft in the modern world. Using key case studies to analyse the roles of culture, religion, gender politics, social hierarchy, generational differences and the role of governance in the enduring role of witchcraft throughout history.

Routledge  
June 2018:200  
Hb: 978-1-138-77996-9: £94.99  
Pb: 978-1-138-77997-6: £19.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-72675-5

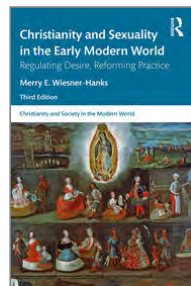
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138779976](http://www.routledge.com/9781138779976)



3RD EDITION

## Christianity and Sexuality in the Early Modern World

Regulating Desire, Reforming Practice



**Merry E Wiesner-Hanks**

*Series: Christianity and Society in the Modern World*

Christianity and Sexuality in the Early Modern World surveys the ways in which people from the time of Luther and Columbus to that of Thomas Jefferson used Christian ideas and institutions to regulate and shape sexual norms and conduct. Each chapter in this third edition has been updated to reflect new scholarship, particularly on the actual lived experience of people around the world, resulting in expanded coverage of nearly every issue. It is ideal for students of the history of sexuality, early modern Christianity, and early modern gender.

Routledge

May 2020:326

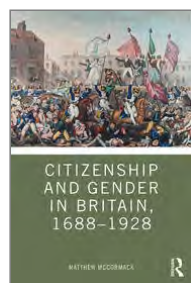
Hb: 978-0-367-20180-7: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-20179-1: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-25997-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367201791](http://www.routledge.com/9780367201791)

## Citizenship and Gender in Britain, 1688-1928



**Matthew McCormack**

Citizenship and Gender in Britain, 1688-1928 explores the history of citizenship in Britain during a period when admission to the political community was commonly thought about in terms of gender. It examines the close connections between gender, nation and class in Britain, and advocates a new cultural history of politics for the period between the seventeenth and twentieth centuries. It is essential reading for students of early modern and modern British history, gender history, and political history.

Routledge

June 2019:204

Hb: 978-1-138-50105-8: £130

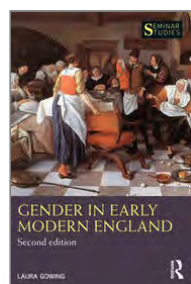
Pb: 978-1-138-50106-5: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-14413-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138501065](http://www.routledge.com/9781138501065)

2ND EDITION

## Gender in Early Modern England



**Laura Gowing**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

This concise and stimulating book explores the history of gender in England between 1500 and 1700. The second edition has been thoroughly revised to include new material on global connections, masculinity and recent historiography. With a Chronology, Who's Who, Glossary, Guide to further reading and previously unpublished archival documents, Gender in Early Modern England is the perfect resource for all students interested in the history of women and gender in England between 1500 and 1700.

Routledge

October 2022:163

Hb: 978-0-367-54832-2: £120

Pb: 978-0-367-54829-2: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-09078-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367548292](http://www.routledge.com/9780367548292)

## Jewish Women in the Medieval World

500-1500 CE



**Sarah Ifft Decker**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

Jewish Women in the Medieval World offers a thematic overview of the lived experiences of Jewish women in both Europe and the Middle East from 500 to 1500 CE, a group often ignored in general surveys on both medieval Jewish life and medieval women. With the inclusion of a Chronology, Who's Who, Documents section, and Glossary, this study is an essential resource for students and other readers interested in both Jewish history and women's history.

Routledge

May 2022:184

Hb: 978-0-367-61277-1: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-61272-6: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-10496-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367612726](http://www.routledge.com/9780367612726)

2ND EDITION

## Love, Sex & Marriage in the Middle Ages

A Sourcebook



*Edited by Conor McCarthy*

This updated edition collects an extensive range of evidence for how people in the European Middle Ages thought about the emotional state of love, the physical act of sex and the social institution of marriage. With an expanded range of texts, wider geographical scope, suggestions for further reading and updated explanatory material to reflect changes in scholarship in over two decades, this edition is an invaluable resource for students interested in sexuality, gender, and relationships in the Middle Ages.

Routledge

April 2022:354

Hb: 978-0-367-70657-9: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-70655-5: £34.99

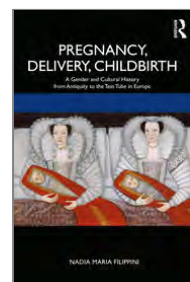
eBook: 978-1-003-14740-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367706555](http://www.routledge.com/9780367706555)

2ND EDITION

## Pregnancy, Delivery, Childbirth

A Gender and Cultural History from Antiquity to the Test Tube in Europe



**Nadia Filippini**

This book reconstructs the history of conception, pregnancy and childbirth in Europe from antiquity to the Twentieth century, focusing on its most significant turning points: the emergence of a medical-scientific approach to delivery in Ancient Greece, the impact of Christianity, the appearance of the man-midwife in the Eighteenth century, the medicalisation of childbirth, and, finally, the revolution of reproductive technologies. The investigation of this complex experience represents a crucial contribution to cultural, social and gender history, as well as an indispensable tool for understanding today's reality.

Routledge

July 2020:340

Hb: 978-0-367-21107-3: £130

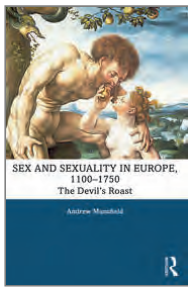
Pb: 978-0-367-21108-0: £36.99

eBook: 978-0-429-26545-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211080](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211080)

## Sex and Sexuality in Europe, 1100-1750

The Devil's Roast



**Andrew Mansfield**

*Series: Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History*

Transcending the traditional categories of 'medieval' and 'early modern' to analyse pan-European attitudes and behaviours, *Sex and Sexuality* provides students with a grounding in the history of sexuality by supplying both a detailed analysis of the existing historiographical debates and analysis of the primary sources. This book is essential reading for students, scholars and the general public interested in the history of sexuality.

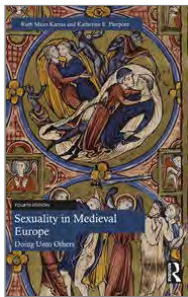
Routledge  
October 2023:242  
Hb: 978-1-138-65608-6: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-65609-3: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-44046-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138656093](http://www.routledge.com/9781138656093)

4TH EDITION

## Sexuality in Medieval Europe

Doing Unto Others



**Ruth Mazo Karras, Katherine E. Pierpont**

Now in its fourth edition, *Sexuality in Medieval Europe* provides a lively account of a society whose attitudes toward sexuality both were ancestral to, and differed from, contemporary ones. This volume is an essential resource for all those who study medieval history, medieval culture, and the history of sexuality in Europe.

Routledge  
April 2023:274  
Hb: 978-0-367-64728-5: £120  
Pb: 978-0-367-64727-8: £32.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-12594-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367647278](http://www.routledge.com/9780367647278)

## The Routledge History of Women in Early Modern Europe



*Edited by Amanda L. Capern*

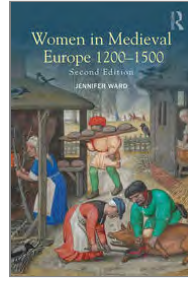
The *Routledge History of Women in Early Modern Europe* is a comprehensive and ground-breaking survey of the lives of women in early-modern Europe between 1450 and 1750. Covering a period of dramatic political and cultural change the book challenges the current contours and chronologies of European history by observing them through the lens of female experience. The book covers four themes: the affective world; practical knowledge for life; politics and religion; arts, science and humanities. It is essential reading for students and researchers of early modern history, the history of women, and gender studies.

Routledge  
June 2021:456  
Hb: 978-0-415-73251-2: £200  
Pb: 978-0-367-77673-2: £42.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-35578-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367776732](http://www.routledge.com/9780367776732)

2ND EDITION

## Women in Medieval Europe 1200-1500



**Jennifer Ward**

*Women in Medieval Europe* explores the female experience in the later medieval period, from peasant women to Queens. For the second edition a new chapter draws together recent work on Jewish and Muslim women, as well as those from other ethnic groups. Particular attention is paid to women at work in the towns, and specifically urban topics such as trade, crafts, healthcare and prostitution. The latest research on women, gender and masculinity has also been incorporated, along with updated further reading recommendations. This fully revised new edition is a comprehensive, accessible introduction perfect for those studying women in Europe in the late Middle Ages.

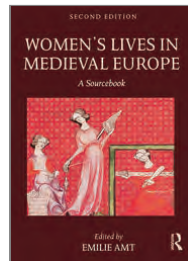
Routledge  
March 2016:314  
Hb: 978-1-138-85567-0: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-85568-7: £39.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-62980-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138855687](http://www.routledge.com/9781138855687)

2ND EDITION

## Women's Lives in Medieval Europe

A Sourcebook



*Edited by Emilie Amt*

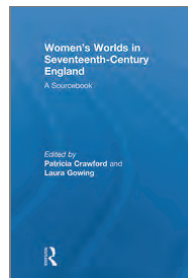
Long considered to be a definitive and truly groundbreaking collection of sources, *Women's Lives in Medieval Europe* uniquely presents the everyday lives and experiences of women in the Middle Ages. This indispensable text has now been thoroughly updated and expanded to reflect new research, and includes previously unavailable source material. This new edition includes expanded sections on marriage and sexuality, and on peasant women and townswomen, as well as a new section on women and the law. There are brief introductions both to the period and to the individual documents, study questions to accompany each reading, a glossary of terms and a fully updated bibliography. The book is unique in examining women's lives through the lens of daily activities, and in doing so as far as possible through the voices of women themselves.

Routledge  
November 2009:296  
Hb: 978-0-415-46684-4: £140  
Pb: 978-0-415-46683-7: £39.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-88133-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415466837](http://www.routledge.com/9780415466837)

## Women's Worlds in Seventeenth-Century England

A Sourcebook



*Edited by Patricia Crawford, Laura Gowing*

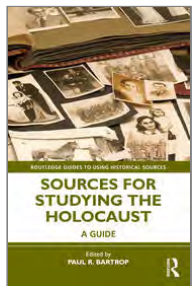
First Published in 1999. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge  
September 2013:332  
Hb: 978-0-415-15637-0: £130  
Pb: 978-0-415-86738-2: £42.99  
eBook: 978-0-203-97854-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415867382](http://www.routledge.com/9780415867382)

## Sources for Studying the Holocaust

A Guide



Edited by **Paul R. Bartrop**

Series: *Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources*

Sources for Studying the Holocaust provides a pathway for readers to engage with questions about what sources can be used to study the Holocaust. This book is a unique analysis of the types of sources that can be used to access the history of Holocaust. It will be of invaluable interest to readers, students and researchers of the Holocaust.

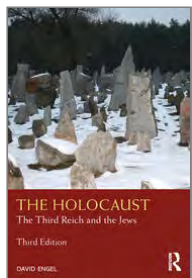
Routledge  
April 2023:282  
Hb: 978-1-032-16451-9: **£120**  
Pb: 978-1-032-16450-2: **£32.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-24862-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032164502](http://www.routledge.com/9781032164502)

3RD EDITION

## The Holocaust

The Third Reich and the Jews



**David Engel**

Series: *Seminar Studies*

This book offers a survey of the encounter between the Third Reich and European Jewry. Pointing out the difficulties historians face in interpreting the ever-expanding documentary record, it includes treatment of the role of non-Germans in the Holocaust, consideration of the much-debated nexus between the Holocaust and modernity and discussion on how 'the Holocaust' developed as a distinct historical topic. Including a useful selection of original documents, many never before anthologised in English, a chronology, glossary and Who's Who, David Engel's book will be welcomed by anyone trying to get to grips with this complex and far-reaching subject.

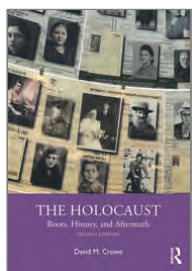
Routledge  
May 2021:230  
Hb: 978-1-138-36219-2: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-35275-9: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-43223-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138352759](http://www.routledge.com/9781138352759)

2ND EDITION

## The Holocaust

Roots, History, and Aftermath



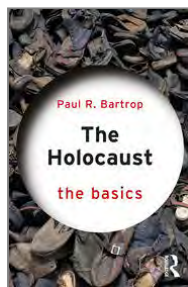
**David M. Crowe**

Now in its second edition, this book takes a fresh, probing look at one of the greatest human tragedies in modern history. It includes a new chapter on the importance of memory and the Holocaust, the evolution of interpretative Holocaust scholarship and media, recent controversies about national responsibility, and the work of Holocaust museums, archives, and libraries to promote Holocaust education and memory. It concludes with the rise of Neo-Nazism, white nationalism, and other movements, and their relationship to questions about Holocaust memory and its lessons. Comprehensive and offering a long perspective, it is the perfect resource to gain a deep understanding of this tragedy.

Routledge  
December 2021:562  
Hb: 978-0-367-54125-5: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-54124-8: **£59.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-08770-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367541248](http://www.routledge.com/9780367541248)

## The Holocaust: The Basics



**Paul Bartrop**

Series: *The Basics*

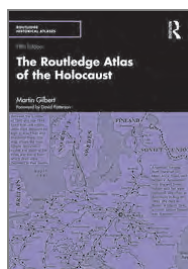
The Holocaust: The Basics is a concise introduction to the study of this seismic event in mid twentieth-century human history. The book takes an original approach as both a narrative and thematic introduction to the topic, and provides a core foundation for readers embarking upon their own study. Supported by a chronology, glossary, questions for discussion and boxed case studies that focus the reader's thoughts and develop their appreciation of the subjects considered more broadly, The Holocaust: The Basics is the ideal introduction to this controversial and widely-debated topic for both students and the more general reader.

Routledge  
July 2019:204  
Hb: 978-1-138-57418-2: **£94.99**  
Pb: 978-1-138-57419-9: **£19.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-70119-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574199](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574199)

5TH EDITION

## The Routledge Atlas of the Holocaust



**Martin Gilbert**

Series: *Routledge Historical Atlases*

The graphic history of the Nazi attempt to destroy the Jews of Europe during the Second World War is illustrated in this series of 360 detailed maps. The maps, and the text and photographs that accompany them, powerfully depict the fate of the Jews between 1933 and 1945, while also setting the chronological story in the wider context of the war itself. This new edition now includes an additional 30 of Martin Gilbert's maps, with many additional camp and ghetto maps, further illustrating the layout and organization of some of the most significant places of the Holocaust which will be especially useful to those visiting the sites.

Routledge  
September 2023:342  
Hb: 978-1-032-05374-5: **£120**  
Pb: 978-1-032-05297-7: **£24.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-19729-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032052977](http://www.routledge.com/9781032052977)

2ND EDITION

## Spanish Society, 1348-1700

**Teofilo F. Ruiz**

Spanish Society 1348-1700 depicts a complex and fascinating country in transition from the late Middle Ages to modernity. It uncovers every part of society from the gluttonous nobility to their starving peasants. This new edition has been expanded back to the coming of the Black Death in 1348 and forward to 1700, which saw the death of Charles II and the beginnings of the War of Spanish Succession. New to this edition is a chapter on religious social practices and an extended look at Cervantes' Don Quixote as a coda for the book. This compelling account includes historical examples and literary extracts, providing students with direct access to this captivating period.

Routledge

June 2017:362

Hb: 978-1-138-99905-3: £130

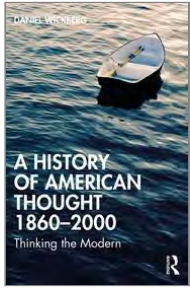
Pb: 978-1-138-95786-2: £42.99

eBook: 978-1-315-18096-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138957862](http://www.routledge.com/9781138957862)

## A History of American Thought 1860–2000

Thinking the Modern



**Daniel Wickberg**

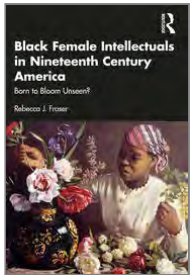
This book is a comprehensive overview of the history of modern American thought and examines a wide range of modern thought and thinkers from 1860, when Charles Darwin's *Origin of Species* was published in the United States, to the end of the twentieth century. This volume is an ideal resource for a general audience as well as undergraduate and graduate students in the field of American intellectual history.

Routledge  
September 2023: 326  
Hb: 978-0-367-63810-8: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-63311-0: £34.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-12080-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367633110](http://www.routledge.com/9780367633110)

## Black Female Intellectuals in Nineteenth Century America

Born to Bloom Unseen?



**Rebecca J. Fraser**

Drawing on letters, personal testimony, works of art, novels and historic Black newspapers, this book is an interdisciplinary exploration of Black women's contributions to the intellectual life of nineteenth century America. This book will be of interest to both undergraduate and postgraduate specialists and students in the fields of African American history, women's and gender history and American studies, as well as general readers interested in historical and biographical works.

Routledge  
December 2022: 212  
Hb: 978-1-032-22044-4: £120  
Pb: 978-1-032-21009-4: £34.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-27097-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032210094](http://www.routledge.com/9781032210094)

## European Thought and Culture, 1350-1992

Burdens of Knowing



**Michael J. Sauter**

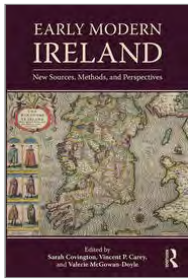
This book explores the main currents of European thought between 1350 and 1992, which it approaches in two main ways; culture as produced by place and the progressive unmooring of thought from previously set religious and philosophical boundaries. Offering a comprehensive introduction to European thought that stretches from the late fourteenth to the late twentieth century, this is the perfect one-volume study for students of European intellectual history.

Routledge  
June 2021: 498  
Hb: 978-0-367-90290-2: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-90289-6: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-02359-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367902896](http://www.routledge.com/9780367902896)

## Early Modern Ireland

New Sources, Methods, and Perspectives



Edited by **Sarah Covington, Valerie McGowan-Doyle, Vincent Carey**

*Series: Countries in the Early Modern World*

Early Modern Ireland: New Sources, Methods, and Perspectives offers fresh approaches and case studies that push the field of early modern Ireland, and of British and European history more generally, into unexplored directions. Provoking a reevaluation of the terms and assumptions which have been used to describe Ireland's past, and a consideration of the new directions in which the study of early modern Ireland could be taken, this is the perfect collection for students and scholars studying early modern Irish history.

Routledge

December 2018:372

Hb: 978-0-815-37393-3: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-815-37394-0: **£39.99**

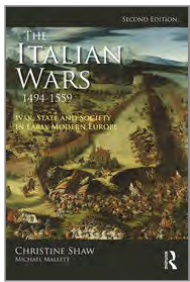
eBook: 978-1-351-24301-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815373940](http://www.routledge.com/9780815373940)

2ND EDITION

## The Italian Wars 1494-1559

War, State and Society in Early Modern Europe



**Christine Shaw, Michael Mallett**

*Series: Modern Wars In Perspective*

The Italian Wars 1494-1559 outlines the major impact that these wars had, not just on the history of Italy, but on the history of Europe as a whole. Fully updated and containing a range of maps as well as a brand-new chapter on propaganda and images of war, this second edition of *The Italian Wars 1494-1559* is essential reading for all students of Renaissance and military history.

Routledge

November 2018:424

Hb: 978-1-138-73903-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-73904-8: **£35.99**

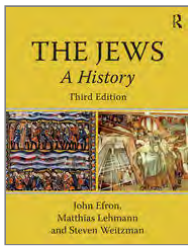
eBook: 978-0-429-42935-4

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138739048](http://www.routledge.com/9781138739048)

3RD EDITION

## The Jews

A History



**John Efron, Steven Weitzman, Matthias Lehmann**

The Jews: A History is a comprehensive and accessible text that explores the religious, cultural, social, and economic diversity of the Jewish people and their faith. Placing Jewish history in its wider cultural context, the book stretches from Ancient Israel up to the modern day and examines Jewish history across a range of topics, including the Bible, Islam, Early Modern Eastern Europe, the World Wars and the Holocaust. Fully updated with a greater focus on gender, more case study boxes and increased coverage of recent events in Jewish history and supported by online references, further reading, maps and illustrations, it provides students with the perfect grounding in Jewish history.

Routledge

December 2018:592

Hb: 978-1-138-30311-9: £145

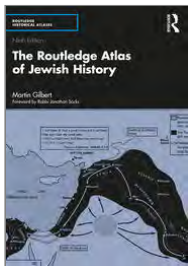
Pb: 978-1-138-29844-6: £84.99

eBook: 978-1-351-01787-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298446](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298446)

9TH EDITION

## The Routledge Atlas of Jewish History



**Martin Gilbert**

*Series: Routledge Historical Atlases*

This 9th edition of Martin Gilbert's Atlas of Jewish History spans over four thousand years of history in 192 maps, presenting a vivid picture of a fascinating people and the trials and tribulations which have haunted their story. This new edition now includes an additional 38 of Martin Gilbert's maps, across the whole range of Jewish history, originally published across a range of publications, now gathered in this one volume for the first time. Forty years on from its first publication, this book is still an indispensable guide to Jewish history.

Routledge

September 2023:264

Hb: 978-1-032-05384-4: £120

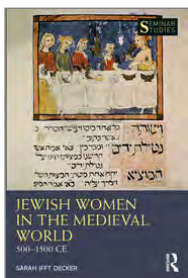
Pb: 978-1-032-05380-6: £24.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19733-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032053806](http://www.routledge.com/9781032053806)

## Jewish Women in the Medieval World

500–1500 CE



**Sarah Ifft Decker**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

Jewish Women in the Medieval World offers a thematic overview of the lived experiences of Jewish women in both Europe and the Middle East from 500 to 1500 CE, a group often ignored in general surveys on both medieval Jewish life and medieval women. With the inclusion of a Chronology, Who's Who, Documents section, and Glossary, this study is an essential resource for students and other readers interested in both Jewish history and women's history.

Routledge

May 2022:184

Hb: 978-0-367-61277-1: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-61272-6: £34.99

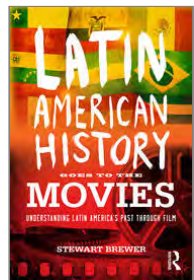
eBook: 978-1-003-10496-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367612726](http://www.routledge.com/9780367612726)



## Latin American History Goes to the Movies

Understanding Latin America's Past through Film



**Stewart Brewer**

Latin American History Goes to the Movies combines the history of Latin America with the medium of film. From pre-Columbian times through the present, each chapter addresses major themes and events in Latin American history, coupled with relevant filmographies. Through films such as *City of God*, *Frida*, and *Che*, Brewer shows how history is retold through film. From *Apocalypse* to *Selena*, and from Christopher Columbus, Latin American History Goes to the Movies sets the record straight between historical reality and cinematic depictions, and gives students a solid foundation in using film as a vehicle for understanding historical episodes.

Routledge

October 2015:176

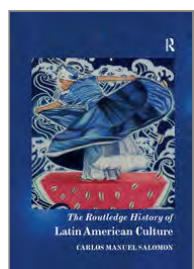
Hb: 978-0-415-87350-5: £145

Pb: 978-0-415-87351-2: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-68588-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415873512](http://www.routledge.com/9780415873512)

## The Routledge History of Latin American Culture



*Edited by* **Carlos Manuel Salomon**

*Series: Routledge Histories*

The Routledge History of Latin American Culture delves into the cultural history of Latin America from the end of the colonial period to the 20th century, focusing on the formation of national, racial, and ethnic identity, the culture of resistance, and the process of cultural hybridity to show how the people of Latin America have participated in the making of their own history. From religion to food, from political resistance to artistic representation, this handbook of original essays showcases the work of interdisciplinary scholars from the forefront of Latin American cultural history, creating an essential reference volume for any scholar of modern Latin America.

Routledge

March 2019:402

Hb: 978-1-138-90256-5: £205

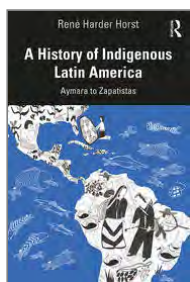
Pb: 978-0-367-21783-9: £44.99

eBook: 978-1-315-69725-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367217839](http://www.routledge.com/9780367217839)

## A History of Indigenous Latin America

Aymara to Zapatistas



**René Harder Horst**

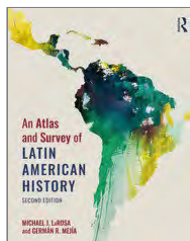
This is a comprehensive introduction to the people who first settled in Latin America, from before the arrival of the Europeans to the present. Covering includes military conflicts and nonviolent resistance, transculturation, labor, political organization, gender, and broad selective accommodation, it allows students to ground important indigenous historical events and cultural changes within the timeframe of a typical university semester. Supported by images, textboxes and linked documents in each chapter that aid learning and provide a new perspective that broadly enhances Latin American history and studies, it is the perfect introductory textbook for students.

Routledge  
April 2020:422  
Hb: 978-0-415-51911-3: £130  
Pb: 978-0-415-51912-0: £34.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-22840-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415519120](http://www.routledge.com/9780415519120)

2ND EDITION

## An Atlas and Survey of Latin American History



**Michael LaRosa, German R. Mejia**

An Atlas and Survey of Latin American History provides a comprehensive, accessible introduction to both the human and physical geography of Latin America and the social, cultural, political and economic events that have defined its history. Featuring 77 maps and accompanying text, the book provides topical overviews of the key developments and movements in Latin American history, ranging from the earliest human settlement to the present day. Highly readable and beautifully designed, An Atlas and Survey of Latin American History 2e remains an engaging resource for students and others interested in Latin American history, politics, and culture.

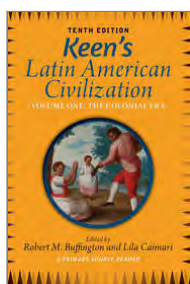
Routledge  
August 2018:198  
Hb: 978-1-138-08905-1: £140  
Pb: 978-1-138-08906-8: £39.99  
eBook: 978-1-351-18603-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138089068](http://www.routledge.com/9781138089068)

10TH EDITION

## Keen's Latin American Civilization, Volume 1

A Primary Source Reader, Volume One: The Colonial Era



**Robert M. Buffington, Lila Caimari**

The tenth edition of Keen's Latin American Civilization inaugurates a new era in the history of this classic anthology by dividing it into two volumes. This first volume retains most of the colonial period sources from the ninth edition but with some significant additions including two new sets of images (representations of Brazilian cannibals and 'casta paintings' of mixed race families), an alternative conquest narrative, two new readings on imperial governance, and three new readings on gender and sexuality, including selections from the autobiography of a Spanish nun who took on a male persona to fight as a soldier in the American colonies.

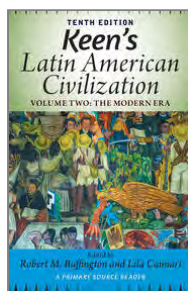
Routledge  
July 2015:336  
Hb: 978-0-367-09791-2: £130  
Pb: 978-0-813-34889-6: £38.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-49358-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813348896](http://www.routledge.com/9780813348896)

10TH EDITION

## Keen's Latin American Civilization, Volume 2

A Primary Source Reader, Volume Two: The Modern Era



**Robert M. Buffington, Lila Caimari**

The tenth edition of Keen's Latin American Civilization inaugurates a new era in the history of this classic anthology by dividing it into two volumes. This second volume retains most of the modern period sources from the ninth edition but with some significant additions including a new set of images and a wide range of new sources that reflect the latest events and trends in contemporary Latin America. The 75 excerpts in volume two provide foundational and often riveting first-hand accounts of life in modern Latin America. Concise introductions for chapters and excerpts provide essential context for understanding the primary sources.

Routledge  
July 2015:400  
Hb: 978-0-367-09792-9: £130  
Pb: 978-0-813-34891-9: £38.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-49357-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813348919](http://www.routledge.com/9780813348919)

3RD EDITION

## Latin America since Independence

A History with Primary Sources



**Alexander Dawson**

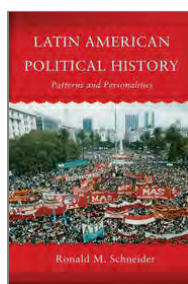
Now in its third edition, Latin America Since Independence explores the region's rich and diverse history through carefully selected stories, primary source documents, maps and tables that offer a diverse approach to dominant historical narratives. Richly informative and highly readable, this book provides compelling accounts of this region's past and present that will be of interest to students of Latin American history and society.

Routledge  
May 2022:410  
Hb: 978-0-367-70396-7: £170  
Pb: 978-0-367-70094-2: £59.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-14609-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367700942](http://www.routledge.com/9780367700942)

## Latin American Political History

Patterns and Personalities



**Ronald M. Schneider**

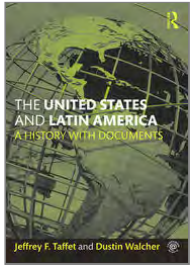
This chronologically organized text provides comprehensive historical coverage of Latin America's politics and development from colonial times to the twenty-first century.

Routledge  
July 2006:712  
Hb: 978-0-367-09692-2: £130  
Pb: 978-0-813-34341-9: £56.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-49934-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780813343419](http://www.routledge.com/9780813343419)

## The United States and Latin America

A History with Documents



**Jeffrey F. Taffet, Dustin Walcher**

The United States and Latin America in the Twentieth Century presents a complex and dynamic view of the relationship between the U.S. and Latin America. Jeffrey Taffet and Dustin Walcher explore the continuities and conflicts in this relationship over time, through a combination of targeted, thematic chapters and translated primary documents. Giving equal weight to Latin American and United States voices, this text is an indispensable resource for students and scholars interested in the recent history of the United States and Latin America.

Routledge

April 2017:494

Hb: 978-1-138-82427-0: £170

Pb: 978-1-138-82428-7: £56.99

eBook: 978-1-315-74077-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138824287](http://www.routledge.com/9781138824287)

## Dressing Global Bodies

The Political Power of Dress in World History



Edited by **Beverly Lemire, Giorgio Riello**

Dressing Global Bodies addresses the complex politics of dress and fashion from a global perspective spanning four centuries. Apparel is now recognized for its seminal role in global engagements and for its role in personal and collective expression. This volume explores clothing practice as a key cultural phenomenon and the processes of contact, connection and colonial/postcolonial struggles through dress. The chapters uncover the discrete politics, cultures and economies of individuals and communities along with their modes of material action. This collection brings global historical thinking to the analysis of one of the most richly discursive commodities.

Routledge  
December 2019:332  
Hb: 978-1-138-49317-9: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-49318-6: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-02874-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138493186](http://www.routledge.com/9781138493186)

2ND EDITION

## Early Modern Things

Objects and their Histories, 1500-1800



Edited by **Paula Findlen**

Series: *Early Modern Themes*

This book supplies fresh and provocative insights into how objects – ordinary and extraordinary, secular and sacred, natural and man-made – came to define some of the key developments of the early modern world. Now in its second edition, it taps a rich vein of recent scholarship to explore a variety of approaches to the material culture of the early modern world (c. 1500-1800). Drawing on a broad range of disciplinary perspectives and lavishly illustrated, this is essential reading for all those interested in the early modern world and the history of material culture.

Routledge  
March 2021:492  
Hb: 978-1-138-48313-2: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-48314-9: **£42.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-05574-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483149](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483149)

## Everyday Political Objects

From the Middle Ages to the Contemporary World



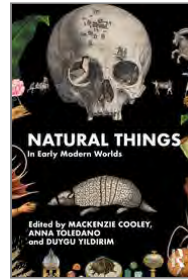
Edited by **Christopher Fletcher**

Everyday Political Objects examines a series of historical case studies across a very broad timescale, using objects as a means to develop different approaches to understanding politics where both internal and external definitions of the political prove inadequate. Analysing case studies from France, the Congo, Burkina Faso, Romania, and Britain between the early Middle Ages and the present day makes this study the perfect tool for students and scholars in the disciplines of history, art history, political science, anthropology, and archaeology.

Routledge  
June 2021:316  
Hb: 978-0-367-70661-6: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-70660-9: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-14742-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367706609](http://www.routledge.com/9780367706609)

## Natural Things in Early Modern Worlds



Edited by **Mackenzie Cooley, Anna Toledano, Duygu Yildirim**

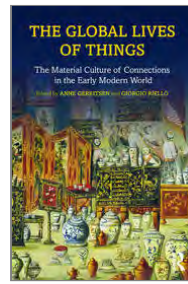
The essays and original visualizations collected in *Natural Things in Early Modern Worlds* explore the relationships among natural things, ranging from pollen in a gust of wind, to a carnivorous pitcher plant, to a shell-like skinned armadillo, and the humans enthralled with them. Museum-goers, scholars, scientists, and students will find new histories of nature and collecting within. Its playful visuality will capture the imagination of non-academic and academic readers alike while reminding us of the alienating capacity of the modern life sciences.

Routledge  
May 2023:418  
Hb: 978-1-032-39718-4: **£120**  
Pb: 978-1-032-39720-7: **£32.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-35105-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032397207](http://www.routledge.com/9781032397207)

## The Global Lives of Things

The Material Culture of Connections in the Early Modern World



Edited by **Anne Gerritsen, Giorgio Riello**

The *Global Lives of Things* considers the ways in which 'things', ranging from commodities to works of art and precious materials, participated in the shaping of global connections in the period 1400-1800. By focusing on the material exchange between Asia, Europe, the Americas and Australia, this volume traces the movements of objects through human networks of commerce, colonialism and consumption. This exciting new collection draws together the latest scholarship in the study of material culture and offers students a critique and explanation of the notion of commodity and a reinterpretation of the meaning of exchange. It will be essential reading for students of global history.

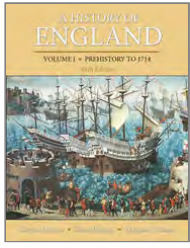
Routledge  
December 2015:282  
Hb: 978-1-138-77666-1: **£140**  
Pb: 978-1-138-77675-3: **£46.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-67290-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138776753](http://www.routledge.com/9781138776753)

6TH EDITION

## A History of England, Volume 1

Prehistory to 1714

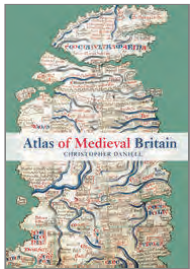
**Clayton Roberts, F David Roberts, Douglas Bisson**

This two-volume narrative of English history draws on the most up-to-date primary and secondary research, encouraging students to interpret the full range of England's social, economic, cultural, and political past. A History of England, Volume 1 (Prehistory to 1714), focuses on the most important developments in the history of England through the early 18th century. Topics include the Viking and Norman conquests of the 11th century, the creation of the monarchy, the Reformation, and the Glorious Revolution of 1688.

Routledge  
October 2013:288  
Pb: 978-0-205-86777-6: **£130**  
eBook: 978-1-315-51001-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780205867776](http://www.routledge.com/9780205867776)

## Atlas of Medieval Britain

**Christopher Daniell**

Christopher Daniell's Atlas of Medieval Britain presents a sweeping visual survey of Britain from the Roman occupation to 1485. Annotated throughout with clear commentary, this volume tells the story of the British Isles, and makes visually accessible the varied and often complex world of the Middle Ages. Charting the main political, administrative and religious features of medieval society, the maps also locate cultural landmarks such as the sites of mystery plays, universities and specific architectural styles. Topics covered include: Iron Age and Roman occupation Anglo-Saxons and Vikings changing political scenarios within England, Scotland, Wales and Ireland religious framework, including diocesan boundaries, monasteries and friaries government, society and economy. Complete with recommended further reading, this volume is an indispensable reference resource for all students of medieval British hi

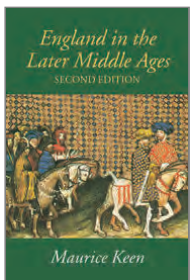
Routledge  
November 2010:168  
Hb: 978-0-415-34069-4: **£94.99**  
Pb: 978-0-415-60223-5: **£27.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-46316-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415602235](http://www.routledge.com/9780415602235)

2ND EDITION

## England in the Later Middle Ages

A Political History

**M.H. Keen**

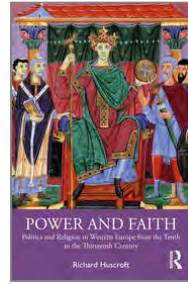
First Published in 1975. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge  
November 2003:504  
Hb: 978-0-415-27292-6: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-415-27293-3: **£38.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-42826-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415272933](http://www.routledge.com/9780415272933)

## Power and Faith

Politics and Religion in Western Europe from the Tenth to the Thirteenth Century

**Richard Huscroft**

Examining the developments in the political and religious landscape of Western Europe between the tenth and thirteenth centuries, Power and Faith explores the origins of dominant nation States and religious institutions in the West emerged out of the fractured and fragmented post-Carolingian world. Power and Faith is an essential introductory guide for students and researchers interested in politics, religion, and society in Western Europe during the middle ages.

Routledge  
May 2023:464  
Hb: 978-0-367-82138-8: **£120**  
Pb: 978-0-367-82139-5: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-01366-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367821395](http://www.routledge.com/9780367821395)

2ND EDITION

## Ruling England 1042-1217

**Richard Huscroft**

Ruling England, now in its second edition, is a key text for students wishing to understand medieval kingship in England. Beginning just before the Norman Conquest, and ending with the ratification of Magna Carta, Richard Huscroft considers the reign of each English King during the Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman and Angevin periods, including their relationships with the nobility, local government, the courts and the church. This new edition has been fully revised and updated to take into account the latest scholarship and to incorporate new historical fields such as Queenship. This book will be essential reading for students of English Medieval history.

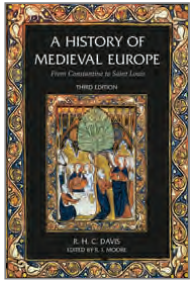
Routledge  
January 2016:266  
Hb: 978-1-138-78654-7: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-78655-4: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-65967-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138786554](http://www.routledge.com/9781138786554)

3RD EDITION

## A History of Medieval Europe

From Constantine to Saint Louis



**R.H.C. Davis**

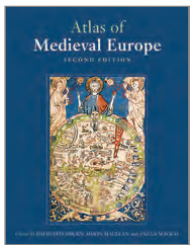
R.C. Davis provided the classic account of the European medieval world, equipping generations of students with sufficient grasp of the period to debate diverse historical perspectives and reputations. In updating this classic work to a third edition, the additional author now enables students to see history in action; the diverse viewpoints and important research that has been undertaken since Davis' second edition, and progressed historical understanding. A key work updated in a method that both enhances subject understanding and sets important research in its wider context. A vital resource, now up-to-date for generations of historians to come.

Routledge  
December 2005:496  
Hb: 978-1-138-83751-5: **£150**  
Pb: 978-0-582-78462-8: **£52.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-83544-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780582784628](http://www.routledge.com/9780582784628)

2ND EDITION

## Atlas of Medieval Europe



*Edited by* **David Ditchburn, Simon MacLean, Angus MacKay**

The Atlas of Medieval Europe covers the period from the fall of the Roman Empire through to the beginnings of the Renaissance, spreading from the Atlantic coast to the Russian steppes. Each map approaches a separate issue or series of events in medieval history, and a commentary locates it in its broader context. Bringing the complex and colourful history of the Middle Ages to life with over 170 maps, expert commentaries and an extensive bibliography, this is the essential reference guide to Medieval Europe. Selected Contents: Preface/Preface to Second Edition Part 1: Physical Europe Part 2: The Early Middle Ages, c.395-1050 Part 3: The High Middle Ages, c.1050-1300 Part 4: The Late Middle Ages, c.1300-1500 Epilogue. Further Reading. Index.

Routledge  
February 2007:352  
Pb: 978-0-415-38302-8: **£32.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415383028](http://www.routledge.com/9780415383028)

2ND EDITION

## Early Medieval Europe 300–1050

A Guide for Studying and Teaching



**David Rollason**

Early Medieval Europe 300-1050 provides students with the conceptual and methodological tools to investigate this complex period. David Rollason identifies the major research questions and historiographical debates and offers guidance on how to engage with and evaluate the major documentary sources and the evidence of art history and archaeology. The new edition now extends beyond Western Europe, to include the research on the Byzantine Empire and the Moslem lands, but also the North Atlantic. Early Medieval Europe is an essential resource for students studying this period for the first time and for those wishing to gain confidence in creative and independent historical thought.

Routledge  
April 2018:420  
Hb: 978-1-138-93686-7: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-93687-4: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-17304-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138936874](http://www.routledge.com/9781138936874)

## Global Medieval Contexts 500 – 1500

Connections and Comparisons



**Kimberly Klimek, Pamela Troyer, Sarah Davis-Secord, Bryan Keene**

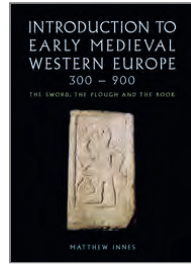
Global Medieval Contexts 500 – 1500: Connections and Comparisons provides a unique wide-lens introduction to world history during this period. Designed for students new to the subject, this textbook explores the vital networks and relationships among geographies and cultures that shaped Medieval societies. The expert author team aims to advance a global view of the period and introduce the reader to histories and narratives beyond an exclusively European context. Adopting an accessible and engaging approach, this text is essential reading for all those interested in learning more around the histories and cultures of the time and their relevance to contemporary perspectives.

Routledge  
July 2021:548  
Hb: 978-1-138-10338-2: **£120**  
Pb: 978-1-138-10339-9: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-10277-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138103399](http://www.routledge.com/9781138103399)

## Introduction to Early Medieval Western Europe, 300–900

The Sword, the Plough and the Book



**Matthew Innes, Matthew Innes**

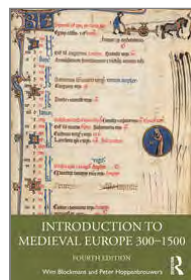
This comprehensive textbook is the first to combine the last twenty-five years of research in an accessible manner for undergraduate students. It is unique in combining an account of the historical background of the period with discussion of the social, economic, cultural and political structures of the societies within it. The user-friendly format contains key topic essays and a lavish range of supporting illustrations discussing archaeological and documentary evidence. Selected Contents: Introduction Part 1: The transformation of the Roman west 1. A new Roman order: state, Church and society in the late empire 2. Barbarians, the Roman frontier and the crisis of western empire 3. The fifth century west and the 'fall of Rome' Part 2: The end of the ancient Mediterranean 4. The western Mediterranean in the age of 'reconquest' 5. Arabs, Avars and amorphas: cau

Routledge  
June 2007:568  
Hb: 978-0-415-21506-0: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-415-21507-7: **£39.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415215077](http://www.routledge.com/9780415215077)

4TH EDITION

## Introduction to Medieval Europe 300–1500



**Wim Blockmans, Peter Hoppenbrouwers**

Introduction to Medieval Europe 300–1500 provides a comprehensive survey of this complex and varied formative period of European history within a global context, covering themes as diverse as barbarian migrations, the impact of Christianisation, the formation of nations and states, the emergence of an expansionist commercial economy, the growth of cities, the Crusades, the effects of plague and the intellectual and cultural life of the Middle Ages. Clear and stimulating, the fourth edition of Introduction to Medieval Europe is the ideal companion to studying the entirety of medieval history at undergraduate level.

Routledge  
August 2023:602  
Hb: 978-1-032-03540-6: **£120**  
Pb: 978-1-032-03541-3: **£32.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-18785-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032035413](http://www.routledge.com/9781032035413)

## Jewish Women in the Medieval World

500–1500 CE



**Sarah Ifft Decker**

Series: *Seminar Studies*

*Jewish Women in the Medieval World* offers a thematic overview of the lived experiences of Jewish women in both Europe and the Middle East from 500 to 1500 CE, a group often ignored in general surveys on both medieval Jewish life and medieval women. With the inclusion of a Chronology, Who's Who, Documents section, and Glossary, this study is an essential resource for students and other readers interested in both Jewish history and women's history.

Routledge

May 2022:184

Hb: 978-0-367-61277-1: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-61272-6: £34.99

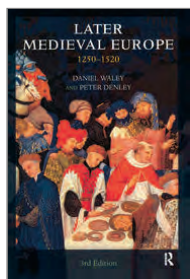
eBook: 978-1-003-10496-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367612726](http://www.routledge.com/9780367612726)

3RD EDITION

## Later Medieval Europe

1250–1520



**Daniel Waley, Peter Denley**

The third edition of this classic introduction to the period includes even greater use of contemporary voices, full reading lists, and new chapters on East Central Europe and Portuguese exploration. Suitable as an introductory text for undergraduate courses in Medieval Studies and Medieval European History.

Routledge

July 2001:376

Pb: 978-0-582-25831-0: £56.99

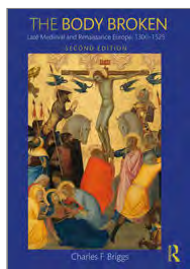
eBook: 978-1-315-84287-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780582258310](http://www.routledge.com/9780582258310)

2ND EDITION

## The Body Broken

Late Medieval and Renaissance Europe, 1300–1525



**Charles F. Briggs**

*The Body Broken* is a thematic survey of Europe in the late Middle Ages. This thoroughly updated second edition devotes more attention to the histories of women and religious minorities, Renaissance humanism, politics and government in Italy and eastern Europe, and the religious reformations of the early sixteenth century. Equipped with maps, tables, illustrations, a chronology and an annotated bibliography, *The Body Broken* is an essential and complete student's guide to Europe in the fourteenth to early sixteenth centuries.

Routledge

July 2019:348

Hb: 978-1-138-84227-4: £130

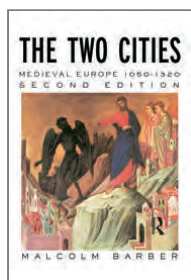
Pb: 978-1-138-84228-1: £35.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138842281](http://www.routledge.com/9781138842281)

2ND EDITION

## The Two Cities

Medieval Europe 1050–1320



**Malcolm Barber**

First published to wide critical acclaim in 1992, *The Two Cities* has become an essential text for students of medieval history. For the second edition, each chapter has been thoroughly revised to bring the material up to date, including the historiography of the past decade. *The Two Cities* covers a colourful period from the schism between the eastern and western churches to the death of Dante, and considers all the defining characteristics of the high Middle Ages. It makes extensive use of primary sources, and makes new trends in research accessible to students. Its fresh approach gives students the most rounded, lively and integrated view of the high Middle Ages available.

Routledge

April 2004:560

Hb: 978-0-415-17414-5: £130

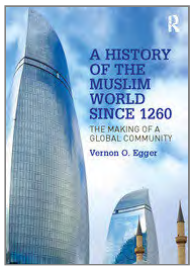
Pb: 978-0-415-17415-2: £39.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415174152](http://www.routledge.com/9780415174152)

2ND EDITION

## A History of the Muslim World since 1260

The Making of a Global Community



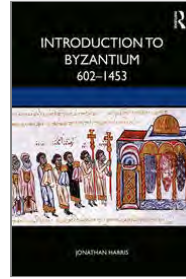
**Vernon Egger**

A History of the Muslim World since 1260 traces the development of Muslim civilizations from the Mongols to the present day, offering students a balanced coverage of the Muslim world and detailed accounts of all cultures. This second edition is now in full color and the chronology of the book has been extended to include developments in the Muslim world up to the present day.

Routledge  
 April 2018:600  
 Hb: 978-1-138-74246-8: **£180**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-74248-2: **£59.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-18229-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138742482](http://www.routledge.com/9781138742482)

## Introduction to Byzantium, 602–1453



**Jonathan Harris**

Introduction to Byzantium, 602-1453 provides students with an accessible guide to medieval Byzantium. Comprehensively written, each chapter provides an overview of the particular period or topic, a summary of the ongoing historiographical debates, primary source material textboxes, further reading recommendations and a 'points to remember' section. It is a thorough introduction to the history of Byzantium and equips students with the tools to write successful analytical essays. It is essential reading for any student of the history of the Byzantine Empire.

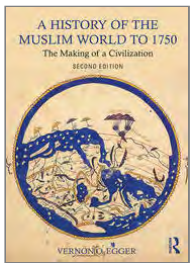
Routledge  
 April 2020:318  
 Hb: 978-1-138-55642-3: **£130**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-55643-0: **£35.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-15002-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138556430](http://www.routledge.com/9781138556430)

2ND EDITION

## A History of the Muslim World to 1750

The Making of a Civilization



**Vernon O. Egger**

A History of the Muslim World to 1750 traces the development of Muslim civilizations from the career of Prophet Muhammad to the Ottoman conquest of the Middle East. Coverage includes the unification of the Dar al-Islam (the territory ruled by Muslims), the fragmentation into various religious and political groups, and the series of catastrophes in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries that threatened to destroy the civilization. The book offers students a balanced coverage of the Muslim world from the Iberian Peninsula to South Asia, detailed accounts of all cultures including major Shi'ite groups and the Sunni community, primary sources, a glossary, charts, and timelines.

Routledge  
 November 2017:596  
 Hb: 978-1-138-21592-4: **£180**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-21593-1: **£66.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-14330-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138215931](http://www.routledge.com/9781138215931)

## Global Medieval Contexts 500 – 1500

Connections and Comparisons



**Kimberly Klimek, Pamela Troyer, Sarah Davis-Secord, Bryan Keene**

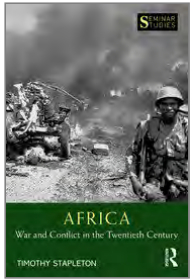
Global Medieval Contexts 500 – 1500: Connections and Comparisons provides a unique wide-lens introduction to world history during this period. Designed for students new to the subject, this textbook explores the vital networks and relationships among geographies and cultures that shaped Medieval societies. The expert author team aims to advance a global view of the period and introduce the reader to histories and narratives beyond an exclusively European context. Adopting an accessible and engaging approach, this text is essential reading for all those interested in learning more around the histories and cultures of the time and their relevance to contemporary perspectives.

Routledge  
 July 2021:548  
 Hb: 978-1-138-10338-2: **£120**  
 Pb: 978-1-138-10339-9: **£34.99**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-10277-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138103399](http://www.routledge.com/9781138103399)



## Africa: War and Conflict in the Twentieth Century



**Timothy Stapleton**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

This book examines the causes, course and consequences of warfare in twentieth-century Africa, a period which spanned colonial rebellions, both World Wars, and the decolonization process. Tim Stapleton contextualizes the essential debates surrounding African conflict in the twentieth century while providing insightful introductions to the era's major events. Supported by a glossary, a who's who of figures, a timeline of major events, a rich bibliography, and a set of documents which highlight its themes, *Africa: War and Conflict in the Twentieth Century* is the best available resource for students and scholars seeking an introduction to violent conflict in recent African history.

Routledge

May 2018:224

Hb: 978-1-138-28195-0: **£130**

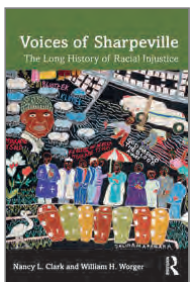
Pb: 978-1-138-28196-7: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-10468-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138281967](http://www.routledge.com/9781138281967)

## Voices of Sharpeville

The Long History of Racial Injustice



**Nancy L. Clark, William H. Worger**

This is the first in-depth study of Sharpeville, the South African township that was the site of the infamous police massacre of March 21, 1960, and prompted the United Nations to declare apartheid a "crime against humanity." Eyewitness testimonies from Sharpeville's inhabitants reveal how they coped with apartheid and why they rose up to protest this system, narrating this massacre for the first time in the words of the participants themselves. Amid worldwide struggles against racial discrimination and efforts to give voices to protestors and victims of state violence, this book provides a deeper understanding of this pivotal event for a newly engaged international audience.

Routledge

November 2023:312

Hb: 978-1-032-19129-4: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-19130-0: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-25780-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032191300](http://www.routledge.com/9781032191300)

2ND EDITION

**Europe Contested**

From the Kaiser to Brexit

**Harold James***Series: Longman History of Modern Europe*

Europe Contested analyses the failures and achievements of an astonishing era of economic advance and political chaos, from the First World War up to the present day. This new edition has been thoroughly updated throughout, demonstrating also how an era of crisis is challenging Europe and its values. Supported by boxed case studies, illustrations, chronologies and an annotated bibliography, and focusing on the Europe as a whole, it is the perfect introduction for students of Modern European History.

Routledge

November 2019: 534

Hb: 978-1-138-30306-5: **£170**Pb: 978-1-138-30307-2: **£48.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-34068-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303072](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303072)

5TH EDITION

## A History of Modern France



**Jeremy D. Popkin**

This book offers a framework to understand modern French history through a survey of the dramatic events that have punctuated its history from the eighteenth century to the present day. It takes a chronological approach that is approachable for students and gives them a clear and understandable picture of the history of modern France. This edition has been thoroughly updated to incorporate the most recent scholarship and extend coverage into the present day. Supported by further reading that has been updated to include the most recent publications, the book is the ideal introduction to the history of modern France for students of this fascinating country.

Routledge

February 2020:414

Hb: 978-1-138-55718-5: £170

Pb: 978-1-138-55719-2: £94.99

eBook: 978-1-315-15072-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138557192](http://www.routledge.com/9781138557192)

## Charles de Gaulle



**Andrew Knapp**

*Series: Routledge Historical Biographies*

In this new biography, Andrew Knapp concisely dissects each of the major controversies surrounding General Charles de Gaulle, leader of the Free French during the Second World War and President of France from 1959 to 1969. In each chapter, Knapp analyses de Gaulle's participation in key events such as the development of France's resistance against Nazi Germany and the gigantic upheaval of May 1968. Through careful analysis of primary sources as well as recent scholarship, this biography is an invaluable source for scholars and students of modern history, the history of France, political institutions, and international relations.

Routledge

November 2020:472

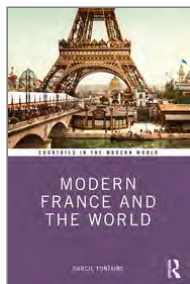
Hb: 978-1-138-83918-2: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-83919-9: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-09875-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138839199](http://www.routledge.com/9781138839199)

## Modern France and the World



**Darcie Fontaine**

*Series: Countries in the Modern World*

Modern France and the World provides an engaging global history of the key events of modern France and its empire. It moves beyond the traditional political narrative of the development of the French Republican nation-state to offer both national and international perspectives of its evolution. By presenting the history of France and its global engagements from the mid-seventeenth century to the present, this volume is an essential resource for all students who study the history, politics, and culture of modern France.

Routledge

February 2023:342

Hb: 978-1-138-84617-3: £120

Pb: 978-1-138-84618-0: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-36876-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138846180](http://www.routledge.com/9781138846180)

8TH EDITION

## A History of Modern Germany

1871 to Present



**Dietrich Orlow**

This well-established text presents a balanced survey of German history stretching from nineteenth-century imperial Germany, through political division and reunification, and into the present. Updated throughout, this edition details foreign and political policy and includes increased coverage of social and cultural history, and history 'from the bottom up', as well as a new chapter that brings it up to the present day. Fully exploring Germany's troubled past and stable present, and supported by illustrations, maps, further readings and biographies of key people, A History of Modern Germany provides the perfect grounding for all students of German history.

Routledge

September 2018:476

Hb: 978-1-138-74223-9: £175

Pb: 978-1-138-74224-6: £82.99

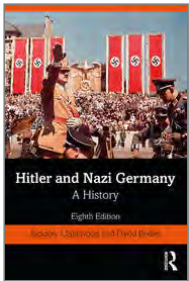
eBook: 978-1-351-01799-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138742246](http://www.routledge.com/9781138742246)

8TH EDITION

## Hitler and Nazi Germany

A History



**Jackson J. Spielvogel, David Redles**

Hitler and Nazi Germany: A History is a brief but comprehensive survey of the Third Reich based on current research findings that provides a balanced approach to the study of Hitler's role in the history of the Third Reich. Fully updated, the book ensures that students gain a complete and thorough picture of the period and issues. Supported by maps, images and thoroughly updated bibliographies that offer further reading suggestions for students to take their study further, the book offers the perfect overview of Hitler and the Third Reich.

Routledge

May 2020:450

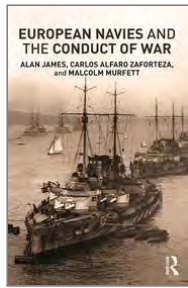
Hb: 978-1-138-54134-4: £160

Pb: 978-1-138-54443-7: £82.99

eBook: 978-1-351-00374-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138544437](http://www.routledge.com/9781138544437)

## European Navies and the Conduct of War



**Carlos Alfaro-Zaforteza, Alan James, Malcolm H Murfett**

*European Navies and the Conduct of War* considers the different contexts within which European Navies have operated over a period of 500 years culminating in World War Two, the greatest war ever fought at sea. Taking a predominantly continental point of view, the book moves away from the typically British-centric approach taken to naval history as it considers the role of European navies in the development of modern warfare and book also explores their political and popular appeal, firmly placing the development of modern navies into the broader history of the period. Chronological in structure, the book is the ideal resource for students and scholars of naval and military history.

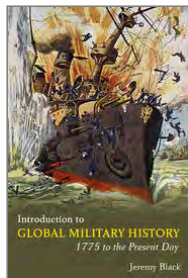
Routledge  
July 2018:312  
Hb: 978-0-415-67890-2: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-415-67891-9: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-46724-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415678919](http://www.routledge.com/9780415678919)

3RD EDITION

## Introduction to Global Military History

1775 to the Present Day



**Jeremy Black**

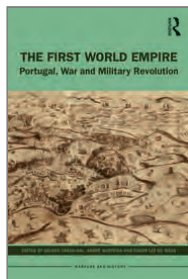
*Introduction to Global Military History* provides a lucid and comprehensive account of military developments around the modern world from the eighteenth century to the present day. This new edition includes a fully revised chapter on eighteenth-century conflicts, updated coverage of events post-1990 and increased coverage of non-Western conflicts. It provides a truly international account of the varied and changing nature of modern military history and covers both lesser-known conflicts and the familiar wars of history. Illustrated throughout with maps, primary source extracts and case studies, it is essential reading for all students of modern military history and international relations.

Routledge  
September 2018:356  
Hb: 978-1-138-92247-1: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-48419-1: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-01919-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484191](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484191)

## The First World Empire

Portugal, War and Military Revolution



**Edited by Hélder Carvalho, André Murteira, Roger Lee de Jesus**

*Series: Warfare and History*

This book offers a comprehensive overview of the early modern military history of Portugal and its possessions in Africa, America, and Asia from the perspective of the Military Revolution historiographical debate. Broken down into four thematic parts and broad in both chronological and geographical scope, the book deepens our understanding of the art of warfare in Portugal and its empire and demonstrates how the Military Revolution debate can be used to examine military change in a global perspective. This is an essential text for scholars and students of military history, military architecture, global history, Asian history and the history of Iberian empires.

Routledge  
April 2021:302  
Hb: 978-0-367-36550-9: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-36548-6: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-34696-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367365486](http://www.routledge.com/9780367365486)

## War Crimes

Law, Politics, & Armed Conflict in the Modern World



**Steven P. Remy**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

This book is a concise and accessible introduction to the problem of war crimes in modern history, emphasizing the development of laws aimed at regulating the conduct of armed conflict developed from the 19th Century to the present. Including images, documents, a bibliography highlighting the most recent scholarship, a chronology, who's who, and a glossary, this is the perfect introduction for those wishing to understand the complex field of war crimes history and its politics.

Routledge  
June 2023:206  
Hb: 978-0-367-63293-9: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-63292-2: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-11866-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367632922](http://www.routledge.com/9780367632922)

## Independence and Nation-Building in Latin America

Race and Identity in the Crucible of War



**Scott Eastman, Natalia Sobrevilla Perea**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

*Independence and Nation-Building in Latin America: Race and Identity in the Crucible of War* reconceptualizes the history of the break-up of colonial empires in Spanish and Portuguese America. In doing so, the authors critically examine competing interpretations and bring to light the most recent scholarship on social, cultural, and political aspects of the period.

Routledge  
July 2022:188  
Hb: 978-0-367-82072-5: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-82071-8: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-01178-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367820718](http://www.routledge.com/9780367820718)

3RD EDITION

## Latin America since Independence

A History with Primary Sources



**Alexander Dawson**

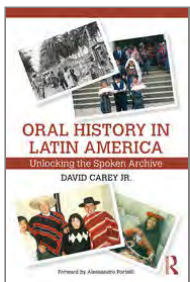
Now in its third edition, *Latin America Since Independence* explores the region's rich and diverse history through carefully selected stories, primary source documents, maps and tables that offer a diverse approach to dominant historical narratives. Richly informative and highly readable, this book provides compelling accounts of this region's past and present that will be of interest to students of Latin American history and society.

Routledge  
May 2022:410  
Hb: 978-0-367-70396-7: **£170**  
Pb: 978-0-367-70094-2: **£59.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-14609-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367700942](http://www.routledge.com/9780367700942)

## Oral History in Latin America

Unlocking the Spoken Archive



**David Carey Jr**

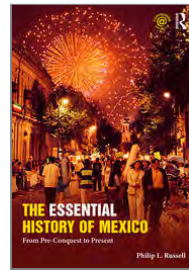
By providing a synthesis of the current work in the field, and addressing the methodological and interpretive issues that arise in the context of Latin America's unique linguistic, cultural, political, and social milieu, *Oral History in Latin America* serves as a guide for students and scholars interested in conducting research. With careful consideration of the challenges of working in Latin America, including those of language, performance, translation, the subtleties of interpreting shifting meanings, and remaining sensitive to the stories of marginalized populations, David Carey provides insight into making one's Latin American oral history project successful.

Routledge  
April 2017:252  
Hb: 978-0-415-71758-8: **£140**  
Pb: 978-0-415-71759-5: **£38.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-87125-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415717595](http://www.routledge.com/9780415717595)

## The Essential History of Mexico

From Pre-Conquest to Present



**Philip Russell**

*The History of Mexico: From Pre-Conquest to Present* traces the last 500 years of Mexican history, from the indigenous empires that were devastated by the Spanish conquest through the election of 2006 and its aftermath. The book offers a straightforward chronological survey of Mexican history from the pre-colonial times to the present, and includes a glossary as well as numerous tables and images for comprehensive study. *The Essential History of Mexico* takes the complete text of the full first edition and pares it down for the student, with helpful pedagogy added for contextualization and support.

Routledge  
August 2015:472  
Hb: 978-0-415-84277-8: **£145**  
Pb: 978-0-415-84278-5: **£59.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-75842-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415842785](http://www.routledge.com/9780415842785)

## The United States and Latin America

A History with Documents



**Jeffrey F. Taffet, Dustin Walcher**

*The United States and Latin America in the Twentieth Century* presents a complex and dynamic view of the relationship between the U.S. and Latin America. Jeffrey Taffet and Dustin Walcher explore the continuities and conflicts in this relationship over time, through a combination of targeted, thematic chapters and translated primary documents. Giving equal weight to Latin American and United States voices, this text is an indispensable resource for students and scholars interested in the recent history of the United States and Latin America.

Routledge  
April 2017:494  
Hb: 978-1-138-82427-0: **£170**  
Pb: 978-1-138-82428-7: **£56.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-74077-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138824287](http://www.routledge.com/9781138824287)

## Women and Gender in Modern Latin America

Historical Sources and Interpretations



*Edited by Pamela S. Murray*

*Women and Gender in Modern Latin America* is a collection of secondary and primary sources, many translated for the first time, that brings the story of women's involvement in modern Latin American history up to date. Pamela Murray draws on the best new research, and has pulled together a variety of fascinating primary sources to bolster the chapters, including interviews, speeches, testimony, images, government documents, and private correspondence. Whether for a course specifically on women in Latin America, or as an addition to a Modern Latin America survey course, *Women and Gender in Modern Latin America* provides a comprehensive overview of the experience of women across Latin America.

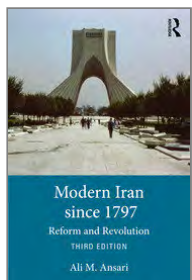
Routledge  
March 2014:384  
Hb: 978-0-415-89454-8: **£170**  
Pb: 978-0-415-89455-5: **£64.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415894555](http://www.routledge.com/9780415894555)

3RD EDITION

**Modern Iran since 1797**

Reform and Revolution

**Ali Ansari**

Modern Iran since 1797 offers a comprehensive analysis of political, social and economic developments in Iran since the beginning of the nineteenth century. The book provides historical context for recent developments in and the complex nature of Iran's international relationships and its internal struggle to reconcile itself and its traditions with the modern world. Updated to incorporate new scholarship and research, as well as a substantive new prequel, and written in a clear, engaging style, the book highlights Iran as a state and society grappling with the realities of the modern age. It remains the perfect guide for all those studying the history of modern Iran.

Routledge

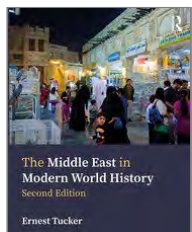
April 2019:462

Hb: 978-1-138-28184-4: **£130**Pb: 978-1-138-28185-1: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-39987-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138281851](http://www.routledge.com/9781138281851)

2ND EDITION

**The Middle East in Modern World History****Ernest Tucker**

The Middle East in Modern World History examines how global trends over the last 200 years have shaped the Middle East and how these trends were affected by the region's development. This edition extends coverage to the present day and includes more thematic and interpretive discussion on the impact of global migration and the evolution of the roles of women. It also provides more theoretical insights into current historical research and recent developments in the region. Clearly written and supported by maps, images, discussion questions, further reading, a chronology and glossary, it is the ideal textbook for all students of the history of the modern Middle East within a global context.

Routledge

February 2019:428

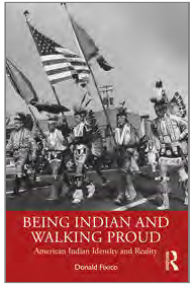
Hb: 978-1-138-49190-8: **£130**Pb: 978-1-138-49191-5: **£59.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-03170-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138491915](http://www.routledge.com/9781138491915)

## Being Indian and Walking Proud

American Indian Identity and Reality



**Donald Fixico**

This book explores the identity of American Indians from an Indigenous perspective and how outside influences throughout history, from the arrival of Columbus in 1492 to the twenty-first century, have affected Native people. Being Indian and Walking Proud is a compelling resource for any reader interested in Indigenous history, including students and scholars in Native American and Indigenous studies, anthropology and American history.

Routledge

July 2024:264

Hb: 978-1-032-76386-6: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-74054-6: £35.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032740546](http://www.routledge.com/9781032740546)

3RD EDITION

## First Americans: A History of Native Peoples



**Kenneth W. Townsend**

Now in its third edition, First Americans has been fully updated to trace Native experiences through the 2020 election and the Biden administration, the COVID-19 pandemic, and the crisis of murdered and missing indigenous women. Spanning centuries of developments into the present day, First Americans is the approachable, essential student introduction to Native American history.

Routledge

July 2023:858

Hb: 978-1-032-36370-7: £170

Pb: 978-1-032-33211-6: £89.99

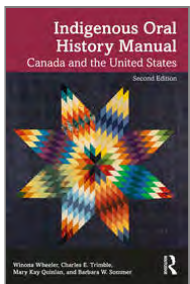
eBook: 978-1-003-33158-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032332116](http://www.routledge.com/9781032332116)

2ND EDITION

## Indigenous Oral History Manual

Canada and the United States



**Winona Wheeler, Charles E. Trimble, Mary Kay Quinlan, Barbara W. Sommer**

Using examples from Indigenous community oral history projects throughout Canada and the United States, this new edition is informed by best practices to show how oral history can be done in different contexts. The book is ideal for students, scholars, and Indigenous communities who seek to engage ethically with tribal and First Nations. Métis, and Inuit communities in oral history work that meets community needs.

Routledge

September 2023:174

Hb: 978-0-367-74681-0: £130

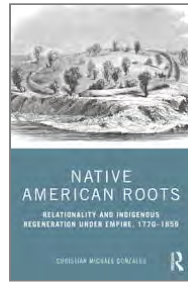
Pb: 978-0-367-74679-7: £35.99

eBook: 978-1-003-15904-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367746797](http://www.routledge.com/9780367746797)

## Native American Roots

Relationality and Indigenous Regeneration Under Empire, 1770–1859



**Christian Michael Gonzales**

Native American Roots: Relationality and Indigenous Regeneration Under Empire, 1770-1859 explores the development of modern Indigenous identities within the settler colonial context of the early United States. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of early American history, indigenous and ethnic studies, American historiography, and anthropology.

Routledge

August 2020:166

Hb: 978-0-367-47986-2: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-47985-5: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-003-03749-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367479855](http://www.routledge.com/9780367479855)

2ND EDITION

## North America before the European Invasions



**Alice Beck Kehoe**

Long before it was invaded by Europeans, North America had thousands of years of human history. The land had long been settled by Native Americans who had developed many varied, complex, and long-lasting cultures across the continent. This second edition has been revised and updated to incorporate new evidence and the latest debates in the field. New maps and illustrations, and companion website with additional resources for students and instructors, make the book even more well-rounded.

Routledge

December 2016:270

Hb: 978-1-138-89002-2: £145

Pb: 978-1-138-89003-9: £42.99

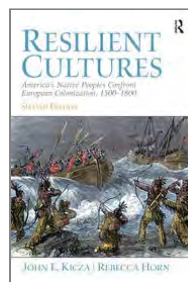
eBook: 978-1-315-71260-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138890039](http://www.routledge.com/9781138890039)

2ND EDITION

## Resilient Cultures

America's Native Peoples Confront European Colonialization 1500-1800



**John Kicza, Rebecca Horn**

Resilient Cultures examines the character of the indigenous cultures of the Americas before European contact and then considers the impact of colonization by the Spanish, Portuguese, French, Dutch, and English as well as the creative ways in which indigenous cultures adapted to colonization. The text explores such issues as environmental change, the nature of military conflicts, the cultural and material contributions of each side to the other, the importance of economic exchanges, and demographic transformations.

Routledge

September 2016:224

Hb: 978-1-138-43406-6: £175

Pb: 978-0-205-69358-0: £150

eBook: 978-1-315-50989-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780205693580](http://www.routledge.com/9780205693580)



## Rethinking the Red Power Movement



**Sam Hitchmough, Kyle T. Mays**

*Series: American Social and Political Movements of the 20th Century*

Rethinking the Red Power Movement examines Red Power ideology with a focus on its many forms of solidarity with African Americans, the role of gender in shaping the movement, its international expansion, and its current meaning in contemporary activism. This book is useful for students and scholars interested in 20th century America, social movements, and the history of Indigenous activism.

Routledge

June 2024:176

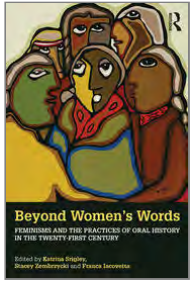
Hb: 978-1-032-02113-3: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-01258-2: **£34.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032012582](http://www.routledge.com/9781032012582)

## Beyond Women's Words

Feminisms and the Practices of Oral History in the Twenty-First Century



Edited by **Katrina Srigley, Stacey Zembrzycki, Franca Iacovetta**

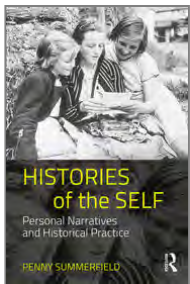
Beyond Women's Words addresses the contributions and challenges of doing feminist oral history. Using Sherna Berger Gluck and Daphne Patai's classic text, *Women's Words*, as a platform, the volume reflects on how feminisms, broadly defined, have influenced, and continue to influence, the wider field of oral history. Bringing together an international, multi-generational, and multidisciplinary line-up of authors, it is ideal for students of oral history, anthropology, public history, women's and gender history, and Women's and Gender Studies, as well as activists, artists, and community-engaged practitioners.

Routledge  
May 2018:376  
Hb: 978-0-815-35768-1: £130  
Pb: 978-0-815-35771-1: £39.99  
eBook: 978-1-351-12382-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815357711](http://www.routledge.com/9780815357711)

## Histories of the Self

Personal Narratives and Historical Practice



**Penny Summerfield**

*Histories of the Self* interrogates historians' work with personal narratives. It introduces students and researchers to scholarly approaches to diaries, letters, oral history and memoirs as sources that give access to intimate aspects of the past. Supported by case studies from across the globe and spanning the fifteenth to twenty-first centuries, *Histories of the Self* is essential reading for students and researchers interested in the ways personal testimony has been and can be used by historians.

Routledge  
July 2018:202  
Hb: 978-0-415-57618-5: £130  
Pb: 978-0-415-57619-2: £36.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-48721-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415576192](http://www.routledge.com/9780415576192)

2ND EDITION

## Oral History Theory



**Lynn Abrams**

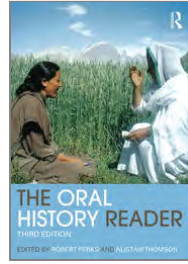
Oral history is increasingly acknowledged as a key tool for anyone studying the history of the recent past, and *Oral History Theory* provides a comprehensive, systematic and accessible overview of this important field. This second edition includes a new chapter on trauma and ethics, a preface discussing new developments in the field and updated glossary and further reading sections. Supplemented by a new companion website ([www.routledge.com/cw/abrams](http://www.routledge.com/cw/abrams)) containing a comprehensive range of case studies, audio material and further resources, this book will be invaluable to experienced and novice oral historians, professionals, and students who are new to the discipline.

Routledge  
March 2016:252  
Hb: 978-1-138-90538-2: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-90539-9: £38.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-64076-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138905399](http://www.routledge.com/9781138905399)

3RD EDITION

## The Oral History Reader



Edited by **Robert Perks, Alistair Thomson**

Series: *Routledge Readers in History*

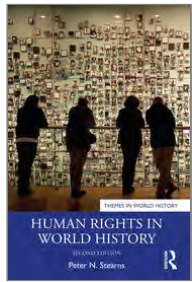
The *Oral History Reader*, now in its third edition, combines major, 'classic' articles with cutting-edge pieces on the theory, method and use of oral history. Twenty-seven new chapters introduce the most significant developments in oral history in the last decade to bring this invaluable text up to date, with new pieces on emotions and the senses, crisis oral history, traumatic memory, and digital mobile technologies. With a revised and updated bibliography and useful contacts list, as well as a dedicated online resources page, this third edition of *The Oral History Reader* is the perfect tool for those encountering oral history for the first time and seasoned practitioners alike.

Routledge  
November 2015:742  
Hb: 978-0-415-70732-9: £130  
Pb: 978-0-415-70733-6: £46.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-67183-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415707336](http://www.routledge.com/9780415707336)

2ND EDITION

## Human Rights in World History



**Peter N. Stearns**

*Series: Themes in World History*

This book takes a global historical perspective to trace the rise of human rights and their global impact from the 18th century to the present. Human Rights in World History is essential reading for students, scholars and researchers interested in modern history, human rights and political science.

Routledge

December 2022:226

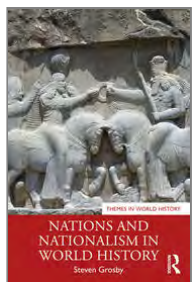
Hb: 978-1-032-35143-8: **£120**

Pb: 978-1-032-33210-9: **£32.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-32550-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032332109](http://www.routledge.com/9781032332109)

## Nations and Nationalism in World History



**Steven Grosby**

*Series: Themes in World History*

Nations and Nationalism in World History challenges the commonly accepted understanding of nations as being exclusively modern and European in origin by drawing attention to evidence that indicates that nations are found in antiquity and the Middle Ages, and throughout the world. This book will benefit students in world history and political science courses, as well as ethnic studies or peace and conflict studies courses that wish to provide some historical context.

Routledge

August 2021:150

Hb: 978-0-367-07743-3: **£130**

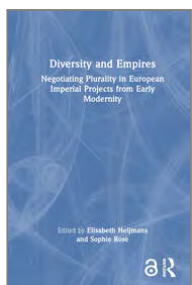
Pb: 978-0-367-07744-0: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02249-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077440](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077440)

## Diversity and Empires

Negotiating Plurality in European Imperial Projects from Early Modernity



*Edited by Sophie Rose, Elisabeth Heijmans*

Examining diversity as a fundamental reality of empire, this book explores European colonial empires, both terrestrial and maritime, to show how they addressed the questions of how to manage diversity. This book highlights the multidimensionality and interconnectedness of diversity in imperial settings and will be useful reading to students and scholars of the history of colonial Empires, global history, and race.

Routledge

June 2023:254

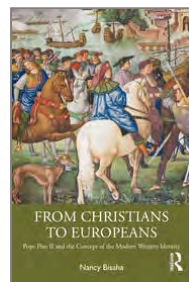
Hb: 978-1-032-32584-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-32585-9: **£35.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032325859](http://www.routledge.com/9781032325859)

## From Christians to Europeans

Pope Pius II and the Concept of the Modern Western Identity



**Nancy Bisaha**

Providing the first in-depth examination of Pope Pius II's development of the concept of Europe and what it meant to be 'European', From Christians to Europeans charts his life and work from his early years as a secretary in Northern Europe to his papacy. This book is essential reading for students and scholars interested in the formation of modern Europe, intellectual history, cultural studies, the history of Renaissance Europe and late medieval Italy and the Ottoman Empire.

Routledge

June 2023:300

Hb: 978-1-032-32615-3: **£130**

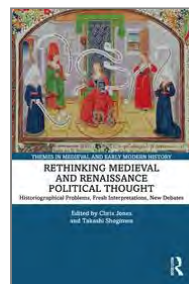
Pb: 978-1-032-32616-0: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-31586-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032326160](http://www.routledge.com/9781032326160)

## Rethinking Medieval and Renaissance Political Thought

Historiographical Problems, Fresh Interpretations, New Debates



*Edited by Chris Jones, Takashi Shogimen*

*Series: Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History*

This collection of essays, written by leading experts, showcases historiographical problems, fresh interpretations, and new debates in medieval and Renaissance history and political thought. The volume is an ideal resource for both students and scholars interested in medieval and Renaissance history as well as the history of political thought.

Routledge

June 2023:300

Hb: 978-1-032-38053-7: **£130**

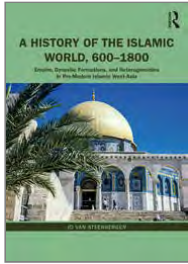
Pb: 978-1-032-38054-4: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-34325-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032380544](http://www.routledge.com/9781032380544)

## A History of the Islamic World, 600-1800

Empire, Dynastic Formations, and Heterogeneities in Pre-Modern Islamic West-Asia



**Jo Van Steenberg**

A History of the Islamic World, 600-1800 supplies a fresh and unique survey of the formation of the Islamic world and the key developments that characterize this broad region's history from late antiquity up to the beginning of the modern era. This book is an essential text for undergraduate classes on Islamic History, Middle East Studies, and Religious History.

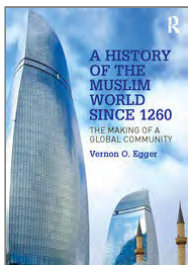
Routledge  
August 2020:448  
Hb: 978-0-415-66031-0: £130  
Pb: 978-0-415-66032-7: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-05659-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415660327](http://www.routledge.com/9780415660327)

2ND EDITION

## A History of the Muslim World since 1260

The Making of a Global Community



**Vernon Egger**

A History of the Muslim World since 1260 traces the development of Muslim civilizations from the Mongols to the present day, offering students a balanced coverage of the Muslim world and detailed accounts of all cultures. This second edition is now in full color and the chronology of the book has been extended to include developments in the Muslim world up to the present day.

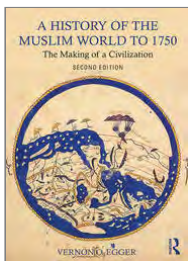
Routledge  
April 2018:600  
Hb: 978-1-138-74246-8: £180  
Pb: 978-1-138-74248-2: £59.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-18229-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138742482](http://www.routledge.com/9781138742482)

2ND EDITION

## A History of the Muslim World to 1750

The Making of a Civilization



**Vernon O. Egger**

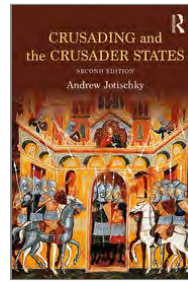
A History of the Muslim World to 1750 traces the development of Muslim civilizations from the career of Prophet Muhammad to the Ottoman conquest of the Middle East. Coverage includes the unification of the Dar al-Islam (the territory ruled by Muslims), the fragmentation into various religious and political groups, and the series of catastrophes in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries that threatened to destroy the civilization. The book offers students a balanced coverage of the Muslim world from the Iberian Peninsula to South Asia, detailed accounts of all cultures including major Shi'ite groups and the Sunni community, primary sources, a glossary, charts, and timelines.

Routledge  
November 2017:596  
Hb: 978-1-138-21592-4: £180  
Pb: 978-1-138-21593-1: £66.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-14330-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138215931](http://www.routledge.com/9781138215931)

2ND EDITION

## Crusading and the Crusader States



**Andrew Jotischky, Andrew Jotischky**

*Series: Recovering the Past*

Crusading and the Crusader States follows the progress of the major crusading expeditions, offers insights into their continuing failure, and charts the development of new attitudes towards Islam and its followers. This new edition takes into account the wealth of rich and varied recent research to demonstrate that crusading should be seen as central to the European experience in the Middle Ages, and engages in the key historiographical debates of the past decade. This includes new research on how crusades were formed, the political culture, networks, liturgies and crusading culture in the East. It is essential reading for all students of the Crusades and medieval history.

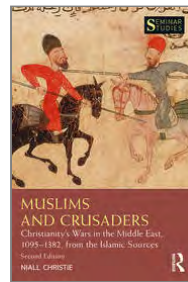
Routledge  
March 2017:324  
Hb: 978-1-138-80805-8: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-80806-5: £42.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-27105-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138808065](http://www.routledge.com/9781138808065)

2ND EDITION

## Muslims and Crusaders

Christianity's Wars in the Middle East, 1095-1382, from the Islamic Sources



**Niall Christie**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

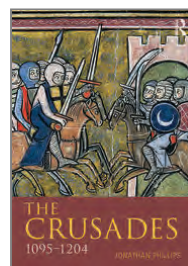
Muslims and Crusaders combines chronological narrative, discussion of important areas of scholarly enquiry and evidence from Islamic primary sources to give a well-rounded survey of Christianity's wars in the Middle East, 1095-1382. Revised, expanded and updated to take account of the most recent scholarship, this second edition enables readers to achieve a broader and more complete perspective on the crusading period. Engaging with a wide range of translated primary source documents, including chronicles, dynastic histories, religious and legal texts, and poetry, Muslims and Crusaders is ideal for students and historians of the crusades.

Routledge  
May 2020:308  
Hb: 978-1-138-54310-2: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-54311-9: £26.99  
eBook: 978-1-351-00736-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543119](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543119)

2ND EDITION

## The Crusades, 1095-1204



**Jonathan Phillips**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

This considerably expanded edition of The Crusades, 1095-1204 couples vivid narrative with a clear and accessible analysis of the key ideas that prompted the conquest and settlement of the Holy Land between the First and the Fourth Crusade. This edition now covers the Fourth Crusade and the Sack of Constantinople, and gives greater coverage of the Muslim response to the crusades, the events of the First and Second Crusade, and the prominent role of female rulers in the Latin East. Underpinned by the latest research, this book also features a 'Who's Who', a Chronology, maps, and a strong collection of contemporary documents, including previously untranslated narratives and poems.

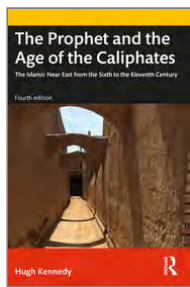
Routledge  
May 2014:318  
Hb: 978-0-415-73636-7: £140  
Pb: 978-1-405-87293-5: £39.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-79821-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781405872935](http://www.routledge.com/9781405872935)

4TH EDITION

## The Prophet and the Age of the Caliphates

The Islamic Near East from the Sixth to the Eleventh Century



**Hugh Kennedy**

*Series: A History of the Near East*

The Prophet and the Age of Caliphates is an accessible history of the Near East from c.600-1050AD, the period in which Islamic society was formed. The book deals with issues of continuing and increasing relevance in the twenty-first century, when it is, perhaps, more important than ever to understand the early development of the Islamic world. Students and scholars of early Islamic history will find this book a clear, informative and readable introduction to the subject.

Routledge

July 2022:428

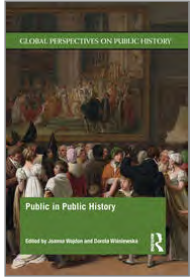
Hb: 978-0-367-36690-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-36689-6: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-34812-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367366896](http://www.routledge.com/9780367366896)

## Public in Public History



Edited by **Joanna Wojdon, Dorota Wiśniewska**

Series: *Global Perspectives on Public History*

Public in Public History presents international research on the role of the public in public history: the ways people perceive, respond to and influence history-related institutions, events, services and products that deal with the past. With sections focusing on research, commemorations, museums and the digital world, this is the perfect collection for anyone interested in what the public means in public history.

Routledge

July 2021: 294

Hb: 978-0-367-64104-7: **£120**

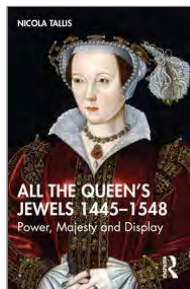
Pb: 978-0-367-64103-0: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-12216-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367641030](http://www.routledge.com/9780367641030)

## All the Queen's Jewels, 1445–1548

Power, Majesty and Display



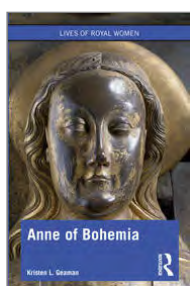
**Nicola Tallis**

From Margaret of Anjou to Katherine Parr, *All the Queen's Jewels* examines the jewellery collections of the ten queen consorts of England between 1445–1548, and investigates the collections of jewels a queen had access to, as well as the varying contexts in which queens used and wore jewels. This book is perfect for anyone interested in medieval and Tudor history, queenship, jewellery and the history of material culture.

Routledge  
November 2022:360  
Hb: 978-1-032-06501-4: £120  
Pb: 978-1-032-06502-1: £24.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-20259-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032065021](http://www.routledge.com/9781032065021)

## Anne of Bohemia



**Kristen L. Geaman**

*Series: Lives of Royal Women*

This volume examines the life of Anne of Bohemia, first queen of Richard II (1377–1399), and situates her within the context of medieval queenship by arguing that Anne ably fulfilled the political role of the queen consort through her intercession, patronage, and piety. With the inclusion of tables listing Anne's acts of intercession and her land holdings and land grants, Anne of Bohemia is a useful tool for students and scholars interested in queenship studies, medieval women's history, and the history of the English monarchy.

Routledge  
April 2022:316  
Hb: 978-0-367-23467-6: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-23465-2: £35.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-27995-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367234652](http://www.routledge.com/9780367234652)

## Early English Queens, 650–850

Speculum Reginae



**Stefany Wragg**

*Series: Lives of Royal Women*

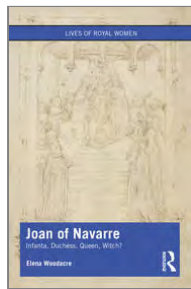
This book offers the first dedicated and comprehensive examination of the lives of nearly thirty women known to occupy the office of queen in the English kingdoms between 650 and 850. Aided by resources such as genealogical tables, *Early English Queens, 650–850* is an ideal resource for students and scholars at all levels, as well as general readers, interested in the lives of queens and early English history.

Routledge  
June 2022:302  
Hb: 978-0-367-33576-2: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-33573-1: £35.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-32064-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367335731](http://www.routledge.com/9780367335731)

## Joan of Navarre

Infanta, Duchess, Queen, Witch?



**Elena Woodacre**

*Series: Lives of Royal Women*

This book is the first full-length biography of Joan of Navarre, a fascinating royal woman who became duchess of Brittany and queen consort of England through her two marriages in 1386 and 1403 respectively. Joan of Navarre is a useful resource for all students and scholars interested in queenship studies, women's history, and European politics during the later Middle Ages.

Routledge  
July 2022:358  
Hb: 978-0-367-20348-1: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-20347-4: £35.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-26102-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203474](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203474)

## Maria of Austria, Holy Roman Empress (1528–1603)

Dynastic Networker



**Rubén González Cuerva**

*Series: Lives of Royal Women*

Maria of Austria was one of the longest surviving Renaissance Empresses but until now has received little attention by biographers. This book explores her life, actions, and management of domestic affairs, which became a feared example of how an Empress could control alternative spheres of power. With chronological chapters discussing Empress Maria's roles such as infanta, regent, Empress, and a widow, this volume is the perfect resource for scholars and students interested in the history of gender, court culture, and early modern Central Europe.

Routledge  
November 2021:322  
Hb: 978-0-367-64660-8: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-64659-2: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-12569-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367646592](http://www.routledge.com/9780367646592)

2ND EDITION

**Almost All Aliens**

Immigration, Race, and Colonialism in American History and Identity

**Paul Spickard, Francisco Beltrán, Laura Hooton**

Almost All Aliens offers a unique reinterpretation of immigration in the history of the United States. Setting aside the European-migrant-centered melting-pot model of immigrant assimilation, Paul Spickard, Francisco Beltrán, and Laura Hooton put forward a fresh and provocative reconceptualization that embraces the multicultural, racialized, and colonially inflected reality of immigration that has always existed in the United States. Their astute study illustrates the complex relationship between ethnic identity and race, slavery, and colonial expansion.

Routledge

September 2022: 538

Hb: 978-1-138-01766-5: £110

Pb: 978-1-138-01770-2: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-315-78029-0

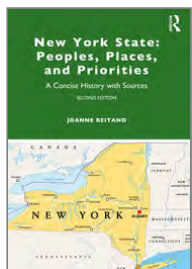
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138017702](http://www.routledge.com/9781138017702)



2ND EDITION

## New York State: Peoples, Places, and Priorities

A Concise History with Sources



**Joanne Reitano**

Now in its second edition, *New York State: Peoples, Places, and Priorities* is an accessibly written book that explores the ever-shifting dynamics of New York State history in a single volume. Designed for undergraduates, this book is a concise and updated account of New York State's history over the centuries, with a wealth of resources to benefit students and instructors alike.

Routledge

April 2024:330

Hb: 978-1-032-36450-6: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-34193-4: **£42.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032341934](http://www.routledge.com/9781032341934)

11TH EDITION

## Texas

The Lone Star State



**Rupert N. Richardson, Cary D. Wintz, Angela Boswell,  
Adrian Anderson, Ernest Wallace**

Now in its 11th edition, *Texas: The Lone Star State* offers a balanced, scholarly overview of the second largest state in the United States, spanning from prehistory to the 21st century. This textbook is essential reading for students of American history.

Routledge

July 2021:510

Hb: 978-0-367-61683-0: **£200**

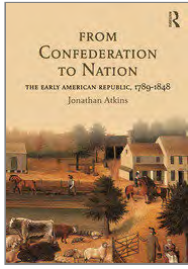
Pb: 978-0-367-61681-6: **£99.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-10601-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367616816](http://www.routledge.com/9780367616816)

## From Confederation to Nation

The Early American Republic, 1789-1848



**Jonathan Atkins**

From Confederation to Nation surveys the major events and developments of one of the most important periods in American History, focusing on the years 1789-1848. With an emphasis on the political history of the Jeffersonian and Jacksonian eras, this book presents the economic, social, and cultural changes that helped Americans define the meaning of their Revolution while laying the foundation for the nation's emergence as a world power. Offering a wide array of primary sources as well as a companion website, Atkins' text is useful as an introductory volume as well as a resource for more advanced courses on the Early American Republic.

Routledge  
January 2016:288  
Hb: 978-1-138-91621-0: **£170**  
Pb: 978-1-138-91622-7: **£52.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-68978-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138916227](http://www.routledge.com/9781138916227)

4TH EDITION

## Revolutionary America, 1763-1815

A Political History



**Francis D. Cogliano**

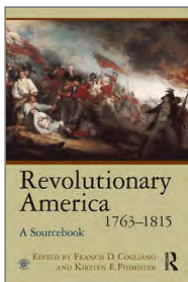
Now in its 4th edition, Revolutionary America explains the crucial events in the history of the United States between 1763 and 1815, when settlers in North America rebelled against British rule, won their independence in a long and bloody struggle, and created an enduring republic. This book is essential reading for undergraduate classes in American History and the history of the Revolutionary War.

Routledge  
October 2011:336  
Hb: 978-1-032-15303-2: **£120**  
Pb: 978-1-032-15032-1: **£39.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-24354-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032150321](http://www.routledge.com/9781032150321)

## Revolutionary America, 1763-1815

A Sourcebook



Edited by **Francis D. Cogliano, Kirsten E. Phimister**

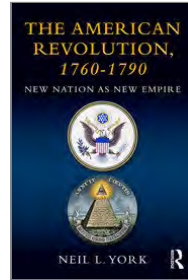
Revolutionary America, 1763-1815: A Sourcebook is a collection of the most pertinent primary documents on the revolutionary period of American history. It collects key sources to tell the story of the Revolution from the top down and the bottom up, including personal letters, images, and official proclamations, all framed by a readable introduction and helpful headnotes. A dynamic companion website houses more documents as well as links to resources and collections on the web. Revolutionary America: A Sourcebook also works well with its companion text, Revolutionary America: 1763-1815: A Political History, now in a brand new second edition! For ease of classroom use, instructors can pair the relevant chapters in the text with those of the reader, bringing the history of the creation and early years of the American republic to life through the writings of those, famous or not-so-famous, who lived through the events.

Routledge  
October 2011:312  
Hb: 978-0-415-99711-9: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-415-99712-6: **£42.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-85290-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415997126](http://www.routledge.com/9780415997126)

## The American Revolution

New Nation as New Empire



**Neil L. York**

Taking an international look at the birth of American democracy, The American Revolution, 1760 to 1790 tracks Colonial America from the fall of Montreal through the Nootka Sound controversy. Neil York's text approaches this crucial period of American history from a diplomatic and military history perspective and engages with constitutional and political disputes. Brief in length but broad in scope, The American Revolution can be paired with a variety of supplementary texts, making it suitable for a variety of courses and teaching styles. Written in an engaging, conversational style, York's book provides an ideal introduction to the Revolutionary War and the creation of American Democracy.

Routledge  
July 2016:166  
Hb: 978-1-138-83856-7: **£150**  
Pb: 978-1-138-83857-4: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-73379-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138838574](http://www.routledge.com/9781138838574)

## The Path to the American Revolution

British-American Relations in Peace and War, 1721-1783



**Jonathan R. Dull**

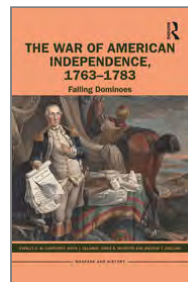
This book focuses on the gradual deterioration of the British-American relationship that led to the American Revolution. This volume will be of interest to students of the American Revolution, and European and American foreign relations.

Routledge  
March 2024:152  
Hb: 978-1-032-41332-2: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-032-40603-9: **£35.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032406039](http://www.routledge.com/9781032406039)

## The War of American Independence, 1763-1783

Falling Dominoes



**Stanley D. M. Carpenter, Kevin J. Delamer, James R. McIntyre, Andrew T. Zwilling**

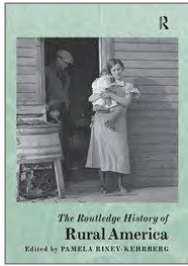
Series: *Warfare and History*

The War of American Independence, 1763-1783: Falling Dominoes addresses the military, maritime and naval, economic, key personalities, key societal groups, political, imperial rivalry, and diplomatic dynamics and events from the post-Seven Years' War era in Great Britain's North American colonies through the end of the War of American Independence. An enlightening and essential read for all history students, from high school through to those on postgraduate courses, as well as those with an interest in American Independence history.

Routledge  
February 2023:338  
Hb: 978-0-367-48498-9: **£120**  
Pb: 978-0-367-48499-6: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-04127-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367484996](http://www.routledge.com/9780367484996)

## The Routledge History of Rural America



Edited by **Pamela Riney-Kehrberg**

Series: *Routledge Histories*

The Routledge History of Rural America charts the course of rural life in the United States. Bringing together scholars to analyze the vast array of themes in the field of rural history, this text is a vital resource for students, scholars, and educators. Part of the Routledge Histories series, this text provides a regional context for understanding change in rural communities and examines areas where the history of rural people has deviated from the American mainstream. Readers will come away with an understanding of the interplay between urban and rural areas, a knowledge of the regional differences within the rural United States, and an awareness of rural life in the twenty-first century.

Routledge

January 2018:440

Hb: 978-0-415-83292-2: **£205**

Pb: 978-1-138-48289-0: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-49421-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138482890](http://www.routledge.com/9781138482890)

## Scandinavia in the Middle Ages 900-1550

Between Two Oceans



**Kirsii Salonen, Kurt Villads Jensen**

Scandinavia in the Middle Ages covers the entire Middle Ages and integrates all areas of Scandinavia political, religious, cultural and social history into a coherent analysis. Within the broader narrative the historiography of the period and specific topics such as Norse literature, runes and neglected topics such as minorities, like the Sami and Jews, are discussed. Each chapter includes numerous textboxes, which explore central themes, persons and events in greater detail, ensuring students can quickly gauge the key information..

Routledge

February 2023:340

Hb: 978-0-367-55870-3: £120

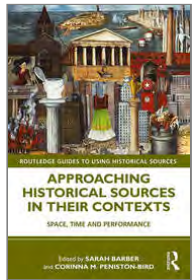
Pb: 978-0-367-55869-7: £32.99

eBook: 978-1-003-09551-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367558697](http://www.routledge.com/9780367558697)

## Approaching Historical Sources in their Contexts

Space, Time and Performance



Edited by **Sarah Barber, Corinna M. Peniston-Bird**

Series: *Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources*

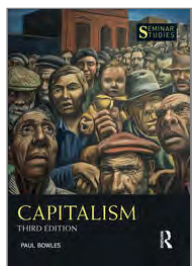
In this book, twelve academics examine how space, time and performance interact to co-create context for source analysis. Supported by a range of case studies that cover 2000 years and stretch across the Americas and Europe, the contributors embed lessons and methodological approaches that can be adapted and adopted by those working with similar sources, offering students both a theoretical and practical demonstration of how to analyse sources within their contexts. Drawing out common threads to help with the reader's own historical investigation, this book encourages a broad and inclusive approach to the physical and social contexts of historical evidence.

Routledge  
April 2020:260  
Hb: 978-0-815-36480-1: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-815-36481-8: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-10657-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815364818](http://www.routledge.com/9780815364818)

3RD EDITION

## Capitalism



**Paul Bowles**

Series: *Seminar Studies*

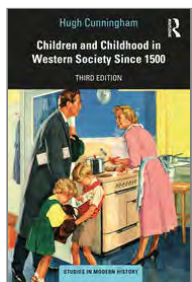
Exploring the life of the world-shaping system of capitalism and the writings of leading thinkers, this book gives an account of recent developments of capitalism, including the impact of the global Climate Crisis, questions around democracy and capitalism, and the impact of COVID-19. This updated edition of a classic text includes updates to all chapters with the inclusion of more global material, as well as a new chapter focussing on the future of capitalism, the clash of different capitalisms including neoliberal versus state capitalism, and whether we are seeing the end of capitalism and, if so, what post-capitalism might look like.

Routledge  
September 2023:162  
Hb: 978-1-032-11694-5: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-032-11693-8: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-22107-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032116938](http://www.routledge.com/9781032116938)

3RD EDITION

## Children and Childhood in Western Society Since 1500



**Hugh Cunningham**

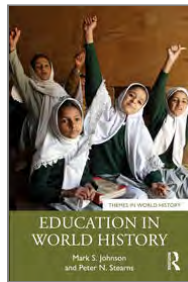
Series: *Studies In Modern History*

Incorporating recent scholarship on the subject, this new edition of Hugh Cunningham's classic text investigates the relationship between ideas about childhood and the actual experience of being a child, and assesses how it has changed over the span of five hundred years. Supported by an updated historiographical discussion and expanded bibliography, *Children and Childhood in Western Society since 1500* remains an essential resource for students of the history of childhood, the history of the family, social history and gender history.

Routledge  
July 2020:210  
Hb: 978-0-367-47066-1: **£180**  
Pb: 978-0-367-47062-3: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-03316-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367470623](http://www.routledge.com/9780367470623)

## Education in World History



**Mark S. Johnson, Peter N. Stearns**

Series: *Themes in World History*

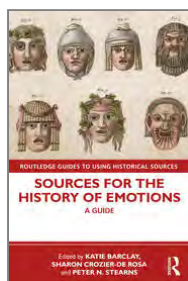
Education in World History shows how broad currents in transnational history have interacted with trends in educational organization and teaching practices over time. Suitable for introductory world history and history of education courses, this lively overview reconsiders the history of education from the perspective of world and comparative history.

Routledge  
September 2022:258  
Hb: 978-0-415-31813-6: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-415-31814-3: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-81735-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415318143](http://www.routledge.com/9780415318143)

## Sources for the History of Emotions

A Guide



Edited by **Katie Barclay, Sharon Crozier-De Rosa, Peter N. Stearns**

Series: *Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources*

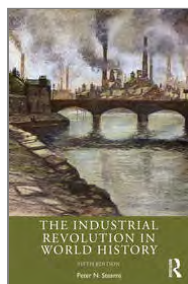
Offering insights on the wide range of sources that are available from across the globe and throughout history for the study of the history of emotions, this book provides students with a handbook for beginning their own research within the field. Written by key scholars, it shows readers how different sources can be used to extract information about the history of emotions, highlighting the kind of data available and how it can be used in a field for which there is no convenient archive of sources. The focused discussion of sources, which not only builds on existing research, but encourages further efforts, makes it a key resource for all students of emotions history.

Routledge  
July 2020:264  
Hb: 978-0-367-26143-6: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-26145-0: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-29168-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367261450](http://www.routledge.com/9780367261450)

5TH EDITION

## The Industrial Revolution in World History



**Peter N. Stearns**

Now in its fifth edition, this book explores the ways in which the industrial revolution reshaped world history to offer a view into the international factors that started the industrial revolution, its global spread and its impact from the end of the eighteenth century to the present day. Illustrating the contemporary relevance of the industrial revolution history, this is essential reading for students of world history and economics, as well as for those seeking to know more about the global implications of what is arguably the defining socioeconomic event of modern times.

Routledge  
November 2020:304  
Hb: 978-0-367-50515-8: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-50514-1: **£46.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-05018-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367505141](http://www.routledge.com/9780367505141)

2ND EDITION

## Spanish Society, 1348-1700



**Teofilo F. Ruiz**

Spanish Society 1348-1700 depicts a complex and fascinating country in transition from the late Middle Ages to modernity. It uncovers every part of society from the gluttonous nobility to their starving peasants. This new edition has been expanded back to the coming of the Black Death in 1348 and forward to 1700, which saw the death of Charles II and the beginnings of the War of Spanish Succession. New to this edition is a chapter on religious social practices and an extended look at Cervantes' Don Quixote as a coda for the book. This compelling account includes historical examples and literary extracts, providing students with direct access to this captivating period.

Routledge

June 2017:362

Hb: 978-1-138-99905-3: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-95786-2: £42.99

eBook: 978-1-315-18096-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138957862](http://www.routledge.com/9781138957862)

## The Spanish Habsburgs and Dynastic Rule, 1500-1700



**Elisabeth GeEVERS**

This book analyses how dynasties were 'made' by the people belonging to it. It uses a social institutionalist framework to analyse how family dynamics gave rise to practices and roles. The kings of Spain only had limited power to control the construction of their dynasty, since births and deaths, processes of dynastic centralisation, pressure from subjects, relatives' individual agency, rivalry among relatives and the institutionalisation of roles limited his power.

Routledge

June 2023:278

Hb: 978-1-032-31345-0: £130

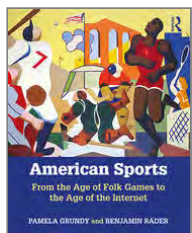
Pb: 978-1-032-31347-4: £34.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032313474](http://www.routledge.com/9781032313474)

8TH EDITION

## American Sports

From the Age of Folk Games to the Age of the Internet



**Pamela Grundy, Benjamin Rader**

The new edition of *American Sports* offers a reflective, analytical history of American sports from the colonial era to the present. Readers will focus on the diverse relationships between sports and class, gender, race, ethnicity, religion and region, and understand how these interactions can bind diverse groups together. By considering the economic, social and cultural factors that have surrounded competitive sports, readers will understand how sports have reinforced or challenged the values and behaviors of society.

Routledge

September 2018:308

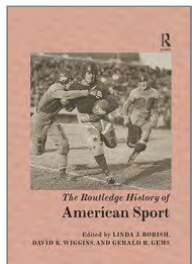
Hb: 978-1-138-28198-1: **£160**

Pb: 978-1-138-28199-8: **£69.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-14651-5

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138281998](http://www.routledge.com/9781138281998)

## The Routledge History of American Sport



*Edited by* **Linda J. Borish, David K. Wiggins, Gerald R. Gems**

*Series: Routledge Histories*

The *Routledge History of American Sport* provides the first comprehensive overview of historical research in American sport from the early Colonial period to the present day. Considering sport through innovative themes and topics such as the business of sport, material culture and sport, the political uses of sport, and gender and American sport, this text offers an interdisciplinary analysis of American leisure. Rather than moving chronologically through American history or considering the historical origins of each sport, these topics are dealt with organically within thematic chapters, emphasizing the influence of sport on American society.

Routledge

April 2019:484

Hb: 978-1-138-78675-2: **£210**

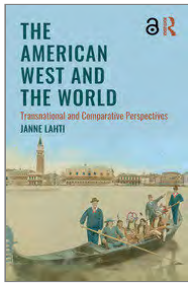
Pb: 978-1-138-32757-3: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-76712-3

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138327573](http://www.routledge.com/9781138327573)

## The American West and the World

Transnational and Comparative Perspectives



**Janne Lahti**

The American West and the World provides a synthetic introduction to the transnational history of the American West. The author recenters the history of the U.S. West in the global contexts of empires and settler colonialism, discussing exploration, expansion, migration, intimacies, and ideas. Lahti examines both established subfields of Western scholarship, such as borderlands studies and transnational histories of empire, as well as relatively unexplored connections between the West and geographically nonadjacent spaces. Lucid and incisive, *The American West and the World* firmly situates the historical West in its proper global context.

Routledge

September 2018: 198

Hb: 978-1-138-18733-7: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-18734-4: £35.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138187344](http://www.routledge.com/9781138187344)



2ND EDITION

## The Atlantic in Global History

1500-2000



Edited by **Jorge Canizares-Esguerra, Erik R Seeman**

The Atlantic in Global History is a collection of original essays by leading authors that both introduce the main themes of Atlantic history and expand the category of the Atlantic chronologically, spatially, and methodologically. This second edition is updated with a new introduction, which includes a section dedicated to developments in the field since the publication of the previous edition, and a new guide for instructors, with suggestions for classroom use. The volume's broad global and chronological coverage makes it an ideal book for students and lecturers of Atlantic History.

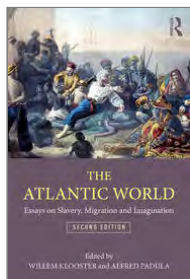
Routledge  
September 2017:312  
Hb: 978-1-138-28269-8: **£170**  
Pb: 978-1-138-28270-4: **£42.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-10899-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138282704](http://www.routledge.com/9781138282704)

2ND EDITION

## The Atlantic World

Essays on Slavery, Migration, and Imagination



Edited by **Willem Klooster, Alfred Padula**

The Atlantic World: Essays on Slavery, Migration and Imagination brings together ten essays that explore the connections between the Old and New Worlds in the early modern period. Divided into five sets of paired essays, it examines the role of specific port cities in Atlantic history, aspects of European migration, the African dimension, and the ways in which the Atlantic world has been imagined.

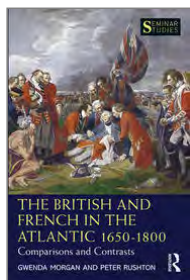
This new edition has been updated and expanded to contain two new chapters on revolutions and abolition. It also includes a revised introduction which incorporates recent literature. It is the ideal book for students of Atlantic History.

Routledge  
October 2018:290  
Hb: 978-1-138-28597-2: **£145**  
Pb: 978-1-138-28598-9: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-46842-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138285989](http://www.routledge.com/9781138285989)

## The British and French in the Atlantic 1650-1800

Comparisons and Contrasts



**Gwenda Morgan, Peter Rushton**

Series: *Seminar Studies*

The British and French in the Atlantic 1650-1800 provides a comprehensive history of this complex period and explores the contrasting worlds of the British and the French Empires as they strove to develop new societies in the Americas. It is ideal for students of the Atlantic World, early modern Britain and France, and colonial America.

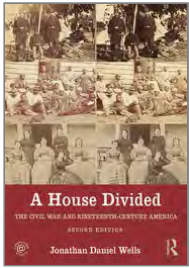
Routledge  
April 2019:166  
Hb: 978-1-138-65757-1: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-65758-8: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-20264-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138657588](http://www.routledge.com/9781138657588)

2ND EDITION

**A House Divided**

The Civil War and Nineteenth-Century America

**Jonathan Wells**

This new edition of *A House Divided* provides a synthetic overview of one of the most complex eras in American history, giving students a solid grounding in the broad and varied scholarship on the American Civil War and introducing key historiographical debates in an accessible way. This readable text covers not only the years 1861-1865, but also the lead-up to the War and the Reconstruction period, showing how ordinary Americans lived during this time of great upheaval. The second edition has been updated throughout, incorporating new scholarship from recent studies on the Civil War era, and includes additional photographs and maps, updated bibliographies, and a revamped companion website.

Routledge

November 2016: 394

Hb: 978-1-138-95684-1: £170

Pb: 978-1-138-95685-8: £56.99

eBook: 978-1-315-66551-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138956858](http://www.routledge.com/9781138956858)

3RD EDITION

**Cold War**

An International History

**Carole K. Fink**

Now in its third edition, *Cold War* provides an accessible and comprehensive account of the decades-long conflict between two nuclear-armed Superpowers during the twentieth century. *Cold War* is the consummate book on this complex global rivalry and will be of interest to students of contemporary US and international history and history enthusiasts alike.

Routledge

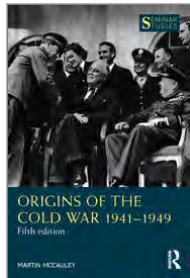
November 2021:374

Hb: 978-0-367-40555-7: **£130**Pb: 978-0-367-40467-3: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-35668-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367404673](http://www.routledge.com/9780367404673)

5TH EDITION

**Origins of the Cold War 1941–1949****Martin McCauley***Series: Seminar Studies*

Now in its fifth edition, *Origins of the Cold War 1941–1949* covers the formative years of the momentous struggle that developed between two superpowers, the United States and the Soviet Union. The book is an important staple for courses on modern global history and international affairs.

Routledge

July 2021:312

Hb: 978-0-367-85838-4: **£130**Pb: 978-0-367-85836-0: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-01533-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367858360](http://www.routledge.com/9780367858360)

3RD EDITION

**The Cold War 1949–2016****Martin McCauley***Series: Seminar Studies*

Covering the development of the Cold War from mid-twentieth century to the present day, this book explores the struggle for world domination that took place between the USA and the Soviet Union following the Second World War. Key themes include the Sino-Soviet relationship and the global ambitions of China, the rise and fall of communism in countries such as Cuba, Angola, and Ethiopia, the US defeat in Vietnam, the gradual unravelling of the Soviet Union and the changing shape of the post-Cold War world. Providing a wide-ranging overview of the main turning points of the conflict, this is essential reading for all students of the Cold War and its lasting global impact.

Routledge

May 2017:392

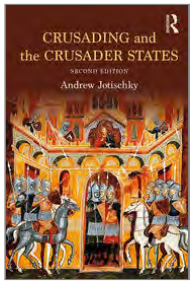
Hb: 978-1-138-99900-8: **£130**Pb: 978-1-138-99901-5: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-21330-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138999015](http://www.routledge.com/9781138999015)

2ND EDITION

## Crusading and the Crusader States



**Andrew Jotischky, Andrew Jotischky**

*Series: Recovering the Past*

Crusading and the Crusader States follows the progress of the major crusading expeditions, offers insights into their continuing failure, and charts the development of new attitudes towards Islam and its followers. This new edition takes into account the wealth of rich and varied recent research to demonstrate that crusading should be seen as central to the European experience in the Middle Ages, and engages in the key historiographical debates of the past decade. This includes new research on how crusades were formed, the political culture, networks, liturgies and crusading culture in the East. It is essential reading for all students of the Crusades and medieval history.

Routledge

March 2017:324

Hb: 978-1-138-80805-8: **£130**

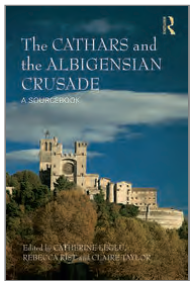
Pb: 978-1-138-80806-5: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-27105-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138808065](http://www.routledge.com/9781138808065)

## The Cathars and the Albigensian Crusade

A Sourcebook



*Edited by Catherine Léglu, Rebecca Rist, Claire Taylor*

This book brings together a rich and diverse range of medieval sources to examine key aspects of the growth of heresy and dissent in southern France in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries and the Church's response to that threat through the subsequent authorisation of the Albigensian Crusade.

Routledge

November 2013:264

Hb: 978-0-415-73688-6: **£170**

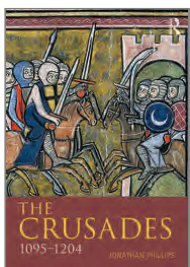
Pb: 978-1-408-25550-6: **£44.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-79814-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781408255506](http://www.routledge.com/9781408255506)

2ND EDITION

## The Crusades, 1095-1204



**Jonathan Phillips**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

This considerably expanded edition of The Crusades, 1095-1204 couples vivid narrative with a clear and accessible analysis of the key ideas that prompted the conquest and settlement of the Holy Land between the First and the Fourth Crusade. This edition now covers the Fourth Crusade and the Sack of Constantinople, and gives greater coverage of the Muslim response to the crusades, the events of the First and Second Crusade, and the prominent role of female rulers in the Latin East. Underpinned by the latest research, this book also features a 'Who's Who', a Chronology, maps, and a strong collection of contemporary documents, including previously untranslated narratives and poems.

Routledge

May 2014:318

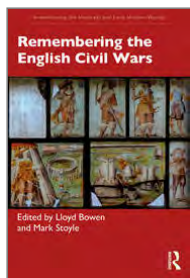
Hb: 978-0-415-73636-7: **£140**

Pb: 978-1-405-87293-5: **£39.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-79821-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781405872935](http://www.routledge.com/9781405872935)

## Remembering the English Civil Wars



Edited by **Lloyd Bowen, Mark Stoyle**

Series: *Remembering the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*

The essays brought together in this first, edited collection to be devoted specifically to the memory of the Civil Wars, provides a clear and accessible introduction to this fast-developing field of study, bringing together a diverse group of scholars who are working at its cutting edge. This book is essential reading for all students of the English Civil War, early modern Britain and the history of memory.

Routledge

October 2021:220

Hb: 978-0-367-46712-8: **£130**

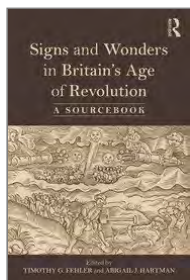
Pb: 978-0-367-46711-1: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03054-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367467111](http://www.routledge.com/9780367467111)

## Signs and Wonders in Britain's Age of Revolution

A Sourcebook



Edited by **Abigail Hartman, Timothy G. Fehler**

Signs and Wonders in Britain's Age of Revolution is an original collection of primary sources from the era encompassing the political, religious, and social tumult of the English Civil War. It provides fully edited and annotated texts of carefully selected popular pamphlets along with guided introductory essays and over two dozen woodcut images. It is essential reading for all students of early modern Britain.

Routledge

November 2018:332

Hb: 978-1-138-49205-9: **£130**

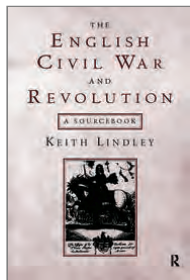
Pb: 978-1-138-49206-6: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-351-03134-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492066](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492066)

## The English Civil War and Revolution

A Sourcebook



**Keith Lindley**

First Published in 1998. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

June 1998:214

Hb: 978-0-415-17418-3: **£150**

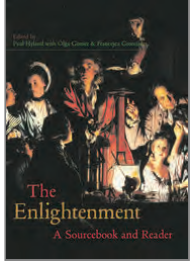
Pb: 978-0-415-17419-0: **£38.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-00634-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415174190](http://www.routledge.com/9780415174190)

## The Enlightenment

A Sourcebook and Reader



*Edited by* **Olga Gomez, Francesca Greensides, Paul Hyland**

*Series: Routledge Readers in History*

First Published in 2003. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge

February 2003:488

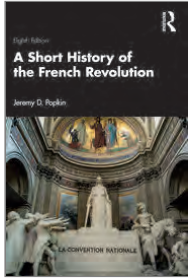
Hb: 978-0-415-20448-4: £150

Pb: 978-0-415-20449-1: £42.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415204491](http://www.routledge.com/9780415204491)

8TH EDITION

## A Short History of the French Revolution



**Jeremy D. Popkin**

A Short History of the French Revolution is an up-to-date survey of the French Revolution and Napoleonic era that introduces readers to the origins and events of this turbulent period in French history, and historians' interpretations of these events. Supported by learning objectives, critical thinking questions, and suggestions for further reading, this is the perfect introduction to the French Revolution for students of French and European History in the late eighteenth century.

Routledge  
January 2024:192  
Hb: 978-1-032-49737-2: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-032-53241-7: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-41212-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032532417](http://www.routledge.com/9781032532417)

## The Revolting French, 1787–1889



**Pamela Pilbeam**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

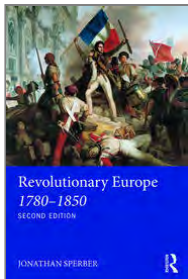
This book investigates the impact of revolution on the French from the Revolution of 1789 to its centenary in 1889. It explores specific and linking factors in the main revolts and how historians have differed in their explanations. It will be essential reading for A-level and undergraduate historians of France and Europe and will be of interest to general readers keen to understand the impact of revolutions in the modern world.

Routledge  
December 2023:176  
Hb: 978-0-415-73441-7: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-408-20491-7: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-46059-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781408204917](http://www.routledge.com/9781408204917)

2ND EDITION

## Revolutionary Europe 1780–1850



**Jonathan Sperber**

*Series: Longman History of Modern Europe*

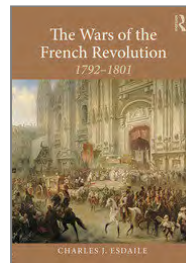
Introduction: The Age of Revolution seen from the Twenty-First Century. 1. Europe at the End of the Old Regime 2. A Decade of Revolution: France, 1789-99. 3. The French Revolution and Europe. 4. Napoleon's Europe 5. Social and Economic Change, 1780-1850. 6. The Shapes of Public Life, 1815-50. 7. In the Shadow of the Past, 1815-32. 8. Old Certainties and New Vistas, 1830-51. 9. The Age of Revolution in European History.

Routledge  
April 2017:436  
Hb: 978-1-138-64347-5: **£125**  
Pb: 978-1-138-64348-2: **£38.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-20970-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138643482](http://www.routledge.com/9781138643482)

## The Wars of the French Revolution

1792–1801



**Charles J. Esdaile**

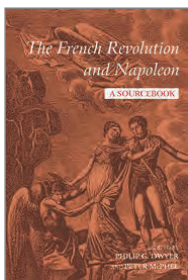
The Wars of the French Revolution, 1792-1801 offers a comprehensive and jargon free coverage of this turbulent period and unites political, social, military and international history in one volume. Carefully designed for undergraduate students, through twelve chapters this book offers an introduction to the origins and international context of the French Revolution as well as an in-depth examination of the reasons why war began. It is the perfect resource for students of the French Revolution and international military history more broadly.

Routledge  
August 2018:360  
Hb: 978-0-815-38687-2: **£145**  
Pb: 978-0-815-38688-9: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-17454-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815386889](http://www.routledge.com/9780815386889)

## The French Revolution and Napoleon

A Sourcebook



*Edited by Philip Dwyer, Peter McPhee*

The French Revolutionary and Napoleonic period was the defining moment for modern European history. Using primary texts, this volume explains the upheavals, terror, and drama that restructured politics and society on such a large scale.

Routledge  
June 2002:240  
Hb: 978-0-415-19907-0: **£105**  
Pb: 978-0-415-19908-7: **£31.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-45683-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415199087](http://www.routledge.com/9780415199087)

2ND EDITION

## The Italian Wars 1494-1559

War, State and Society in Early Modern Europe



**Christine Shaw, Michael Mallett**

*Series: Modern Wars In Perspective*

The Italian Wars 1494-1559 outlines the major impact that these wars had, not just on the history of Italy, but on the history of Europe as a whole. Fully updated and containing a range of maps as well as a brand-new chapter on propaganda and images of war, this second edition of *The Italian Wars 1494-1559* is essential reading for all students of Renaissance and military history.

Routledge

November 2018:424

Hb: 978-1-138-73903-1: **£130**

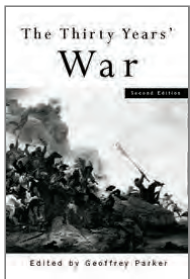
Pb: 978-1-138-73904-8: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42935-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138739048](http://www.routledge.com/9781138739048)

2ND EDITION

## The Thirty Years' War



**Geoffrey Parker**

This thoroughly revised new edition of Geoffrey Parker's classic text incorporates the latest research about this central episode of early modern history. 'Judicious, lively, enlightening.' - *Times Literary Supplement*

Routledge

January 1997:386

Hb: 978-0-415-15458-1: **£160**

Pb: 978-0-415-12883-4: **£42.99**

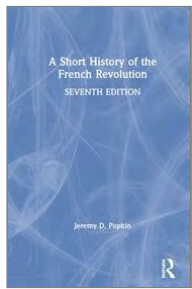
eBook: 978-0-203-99549-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415128834](http://www.routledge.com/9780415128834)



7TH EDITION

## A Short History of the French Revolution



**Jeremy D. Popkin**

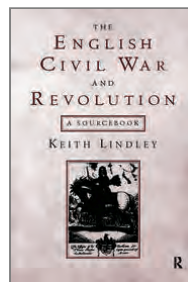
This book is an up-to-date survey of the French Revolution and Napoleonic era that introduces readers to the origins and events of this turbulent period in French history, and historians' interpretations of these events. Fully updated and revised, it covers women's role in the Revolution, the struggles over race and slavery, a new emphasis on the populist element in revolutionary politics and an expanded discussion of the historiography of the era. Supported by learning objectives, critical thinking questions and suggestions for further reading, this is the perfect introduction to the French Revolution for students of French and European History in the late eighteenth century.

Routledge  
September 2019:220  
Hb: 978-1-138-55721-5: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-55720-8: £28.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-15073-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138557208](http://www.routledge.com/9781138557208)

## The English Civil War and Revolution

A Sourcebook



**Keith Lindley**

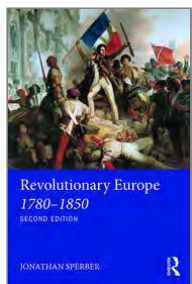
First Published in 1998. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge  
June 1998:214  
Hb: 978-0-415-17418-3: £150  
Pb: 978-0-415-17419-0: £38.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-00634-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415174190](http://www.routledge.com/9780415174190)

2ND EDITION

## Revolutionary Europe 1780–1850



**Jonathan Sperber**

*Series: Longman History of Modern Europe*

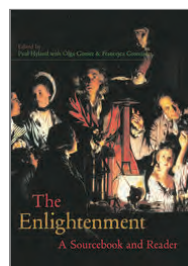
Introduction: The Age of Revolution seen from the Twenty-First Century. 1. Europe at the End of the Old Regime 2. A Decade of Revolution: France, 1789-99. 3. The French Revolution and Europe. 4. Napoleon's Europe 5. Social and Economic Change, 1780-1850. 6. The Shapes of Public Life, 1815-50. 7. In the Shadow of the Past, 1815-32. 8. Old Certainties and New Vistas, 1830-51. 9. The Age of Revolution in European History.

Routledge  
April 2017:436  
Hb: 978-1-138-64347-5: £125  
Pb: 978-1-138-64348-2: £38.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-20970-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138643482](http://www.routledge.com/9781138643482)

## The Enlightenment

A Sourcebook and Reader



*Edited by* **Olga Gomez, Francesca Greensides, Paul Hyland**

*Series: Routledge Readers in History*

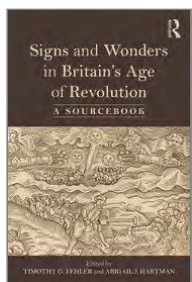
First Published in 2003. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge  
February 2003:488  
Hb: 978-0-415-20448-4: £150  
Pb: 978-0-415-20449-1: £42.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415204491](http://www.routledge.com/9780415204491)

## Signs and Wonders in Britain's Age of Revolution

A Sourcebook



*Edited by* **Abigail Hartman, Timothy G. Fehler**

Signs and Wonders in Britain's Age of Revolution is an original collection of primary sources from the era encompassing the political, religious, and social tumult of the English Civil War. It provides fully edited and annotated texts of carefully selected popular pamphlets along with guided introductory essays and over two dozen woodcut images. It is essential reading for all students of early modern Britain.

Routledge  
November 2018:332  
Hb: 978-1-138-49205-9: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-49206-6: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-351-03134-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492066](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492066)

## The French Revolution and Napoleon

A Sourcebook



*Edited by* **Philip Dwyer, Peter McPhee**

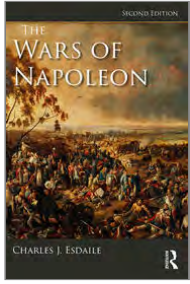
The French Revolutionary and Napoleonic period was the defining moment for modern European history. Using primary texts, this volume explains the upheavals, terror, and drama that restructured politics and society on such a large scale.

Routledge  
June 2002:240  
Hb: 978-0-415-19907-0: £105  
Pb: 978-0-415-19908-7: £31.99  
eBook: 978-0-203-45683-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415199087](http://www.routledge.com/9780415199087)

2ND EDITION

## The Wars of Napoleon



**Charles J Esdaile**

*Series: Modern Wars In Perspective*

First published in 1995 to great acclaim, *The Wars of Napoleon* provides a comprehensive survey of the Napoleonic Wars around the central theme of the scale of French military power and its impact on other European states, from Portugal to Russia and from Scandinavia to Sicily. Revised throughout, this edition includes a re-written section on collaboration and resistance, a new chapter on the impact of the Napoleonic Wars in the wider world and material on the ways in which women became involved in, or were affected by, the conflict. It remains an essential resource for all students of the French Revolutionary Wars as well as students of European and military history during this period.

Routledge

February 2019: 648

Hb: 978-1-138-32412-1: £130

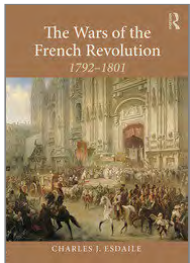
Pb: 978-1-138-32414-5: £49.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45103-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138324145](http://www.routledge.com/9781138324145)

## The Wars of the French Revolution

1792–1801



**Charles J Esdaile**

*The Wars of the French Revolution, 1792-1801* offers a comprehensive and jargon free coverage of this turbulent period and unites political, social, military and international history in one volume. Carefully designed for undergraduate students, through twelve chapters this book offers an introduction to the origins and international context of the French Revolution as well as an in-depth examination of the reasons why war began. It is the perfect resource for students of the French Revolution and international military history more broadly.

Routledge

August 2018: 360

Hb: 978-0-815-38687-2: £145

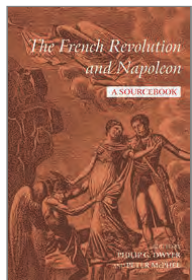
Pb: 978-0-815-38688-9: £35.99

eBook: 978-1-351-17454-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815386889](http://www.routledge.com/9780815386889)

## The French Revolution and Napoleon

A Sourcebook



Edited by **Philip Dwyer, Peter McPhee**

The French Revolutionary and Napoleonic period was the defining moment for modern European history. Using primary texts, this volume explains the upheavals, terror, and drama that restructured politics and society on such a large scale.

Routledge

June 2002:240

Hb: 978-0-415-19907-0: **£105**

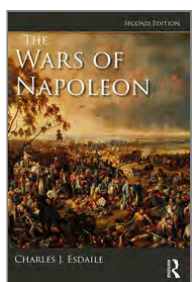
Pb: 978-0-415-19908-7: **£31.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-45683-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415199087](http://www.routledge.com/9780415199087)

2ND EDITION

## The Wars of Napoleon



**Charles J Esdaile**

*Series: Modern Wars In Perspective*

First published in 1995 to great acclaim, *The Wars of Napoleon* provides a comprehensive survey of the Napoleonic Wars around the central theme of the scale of French military power and its impact on other European states, from Portugal to Russia and from Scandinavia to Sicily. Revised throughout, this edition includes a re-written section on collaboration and resistance, a new chapter on the impact of the Napoleonic Wars in the wider world and material on the ways in which women became involved in, or were affected by, the conflict. It remains an essential resource for all students of the French Revolutionary Wars as well as students of European and military history during this period.

Routledge

February 2019:648

Hb: 978-1-138-32412-1: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-32414-5: **£49.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45103-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138324145](http://www.routledge.com/9781138324145)

2ND EDITION

## Ruling England 1042-1217



**Richard Huscroft**

Ruling England, now in its second edition, is a key text for students wishing to understand medieval kingship in England. Beginning just before the Norman Conquest, and ending with the ratification of Magna Carta, Richard Huscroft considers the reign of each English King during the Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Norman and Angevin periods, including their relationships with the nobility, local government, the courts and the church. This new edition has been fully revised and updated to take into account the latest scholarship and to incorporate new historical fields such as Queenship. This book will be essential reading for students of English Medieval history.

Routledge

January 2016:266

Hb: 978-1-138-78654-7: £130

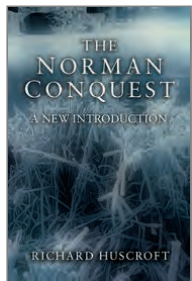
Pb: 978-1-138-78655-4: £36.99

eBook: 978-1-315-65967-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138786554](http://www.routledge.com/9781138786554)

## The Norman Conquest

A New Introduction



**Richard Huscroft**

The Norman Conquest was one of the most significant events in European history. Over forty years from 1066, England was traumatised and transformed. The Anglo-Saxon ruling class was eliminated, foreign elites took control of Church and State, and England's entire political, social and cultural orientation was changed. Out of the upheaval which followed the Battle of Hastings, a new kind of Englishness emerged and the priorities of England's new rulers set the kingdom on the political course it was to follow for the rest of the Middle Ages. However, the Norman Conquest was more than a purely English phenomenon, for Wales, Scotland and Normandy were all deeply affected by it too. This book's broad sweep successfully encompasses these wider British and French perspectives to offer a fresh, clear and concise introduction to the events which propelled the two nations into the Middle Ages and dramatically altered the course of history. Fluent, wide-ranging and up-do-

Routledge

February 2009:392

Hb: 978-1-138-13702-8: £130

Pb: 978-1-405-81155-2: £35.99

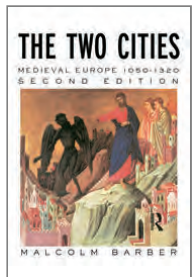
eBook: 978-1-315-83490-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781405811552](http://www.routledge.com/9781405811552)

2ND EDITION

## The Two Cities

Medieval Europe 1050–1320



**Malcolm Barber**

First published to wide critical acclaim in 1992, The Two Cities has become an essential text for students of medieval history. For the second edition, each chapter has been thoroughly revised to bring the material up to date, including the historiography of the past decade. The Two Cities covers a colourful period from the schism between the eastern and western churches to the death of Dante, and considers all the defining characteristics of the high Middle Ages. It makes extensive use of primary sources, and makes new trends in research accessible to students. Its fresh approach gives students the most rounded, lively and integrated view of the high Middle Ages available.

Routledge

April 2004:560

Hb: 978-0-415-17414-5: £130

Pb: 978-0-415-17415-2: £39.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415174152](http://www.routledge.com/9780415174152)

2ND EDITION

## The Italian Wars 1494-1559

War, State and Society in Early Modern Europe



**Christine Shaw, Michael Mallett**

*Series: Modern Wars In Perspective*

The Italian Wars 1494-1559 outlines the major impact that these wars had, not just on the history of Italy, but on the history of Europe as a whole. Fully updated and containing a range of maps as well as a brand-new chapter on propaganda and images of war, this second edition of The Italian Wars 1494-1559 is essential reading for all students of Renaissance and military history.

Routledge

November 2018:424

Hb: 978-1-138-73903-1: **£130**

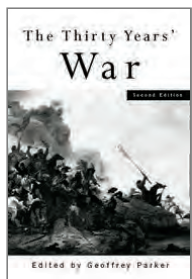
Pb: 978-1-138-73904-8: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-42935-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138739048](http://www.routledge.com/9781138739048)

2ND EDITION

## The Thirty Years' War



**Geoffrey Parker**

This thoroughly revised new edition of Geoffrey Parker's classic text incorporates the latest research about this central episode of early modern history. 'Judicious, lively, enlightening.' - Times Literary Supplement

Routledge

January 1997:386

Hb: 978-0-415-15458-1: **£160**

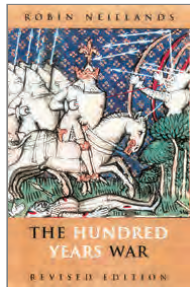
Pb: 978-0-415-12883-4: **£42.99**

eBook: 978-0-203-99549-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415128834](http://www.routledge.com/9780415128834)

2ND EDITION

## The Hundred Years War



**Robin Neillands**

First Published in 2001. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

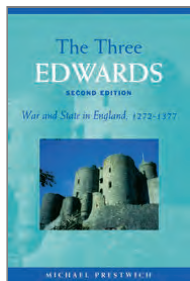
Routledge  
November 2001:328  
Hb: 978-0-415-26130-2: £130  
Pb: 978-0-415-26131-9: £35.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415261319](http://www.routledge.com/9780415261319)

2ND EDITION

## The Three Edwards

War and State in England 1272–1377



**Michael Prestwich**

First Published in 2003. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

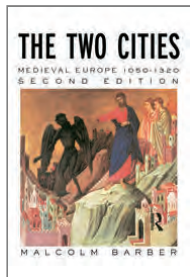
Routledge  
March 2003:318  
Hb: 978-0-415-30308-8: £145  
Pb: 978-0-415-30309-5: £35.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415303095](http://www.routledge.com/9780415303095)

2ND EDITION

## The Two Cities

Medieval Europe 1050–1320



**Malcolm Barber**

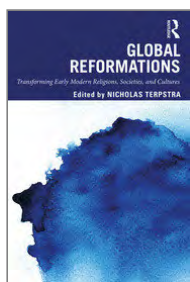
First published to wide critical acclaim in 1992, *The Two Cities* has become an essential text for students of medieval history. For the second edition, each chapter has been thoroughly revised to bring the material up to date, including the historiography of the past decade. *The Two Cities* covers a colourful period from the schism between the eastern and western churches to the death of Dante, and considers all the defining characteristics of the high Middle Ages. It makes extensive use of primary sources, and makes new trends in research accessible to students. Its fresh approach gives students the most rounded, lively and integrated view of the high Middle Ages available.

Routledge  
April 2004:560  
Hb: 978-0-415-17414-5: £130  
Pb: 978-0-415-17415-2: £39.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415174152](http://www.routledge.com/9780415174152)

## Global Reformations

Transforming Early Modern Religions, Societies, and Cultures



Edited by **Nicholas Terpstra**

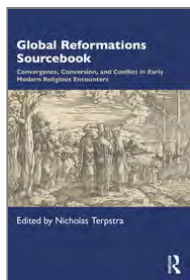
Global Reformations offers a sustained, comparative, and interdisciplinary exploration of religious transformations in the early modern world. Exploring the convergence of religious reform, global expansion, and governmental consolidation, it asks how a global frame complicates our understanding of what the Reformation itself was and offers a unique and up-to-date examination of the Reformation. Demonstrating new research and innovative approaches in the study of cross-cultural contact during the early modern period, this volume is ideal for advanced undergraduates and graduates of Early Modern History, Religious History, Women & Gender Studies and Global History.

Routledge  
May 2019:288  
Hb: 978-0-367-02512-0: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-02513-7: £35.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-39915-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025137](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025137)

## Global Reformations Sourcebook

Convergence, Conversion, and Conflict in Early Modern Religious Encounters



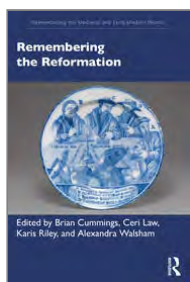
Edited by **Nicholas Terpstra**

This volume of primary sources brings together letters, memoirs, petitions, tracts, and stories related to religion and reform around the globe from the fifteenth through the eighteenth centuries. Offering a sustained, comparative, and interdisciplinary exploration of religious transformations in the early modern world, this collection of primary sources is invaluable to both undergraduate and postgraduate students working on theology, the Reformation, and early modern society.

Routledge  
June 2021:310  
Hb: 978-0-367-13395-5: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-13398-6: £34.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-13779-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367133986](http://www.routledge.com/9780367133986)

## Remembering the Reformation



Edited by **Alexandra Walsham, Brian Cummings, Ceri Law, Karis Riley**

Series: *Remembering the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds*

This stimulating volume explores how the memory of the Reformation has been remembered, forgotten, contested, and reinvented between the sixteenth and twenty-first centuries. This volume is ideal for upper level undergraduates and postgraduates studying the Reformation, Early Modern Religious History, Early Modern European History, and Early Modern Literature.

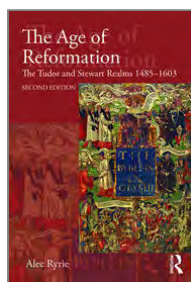
Routledge  
July 2020:326  
Hb: 978-0-367-15075-4: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-15076-1: £36.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-05484-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150761](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150761)

2ND EDITION

## The Age of Reformation

The Tudor and Stewart Realms 1485-1603



**Alec Ryrie**

Series: *Religion, Politics and Society in Britain*

The Age of Reformation charts how religion, politics and social change were intimately interlinked in the sixteenth century from the murderous politics of the Tudor court to the building and fragmentation of new religious and social identities in the parishes. Alec This second edition has been fully revised and updated and includes expanded sections on Lollardy and anticlericalism, Henry VIII's early religious views, on several of the rebellions which convulsed Tudor England and on unofficial religion, ranging from Elizabethan Catholicism to incipient atheism. It is essential reading for students of early modern British history and the history of the reformation.

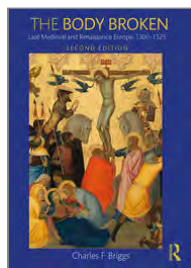
Routledge  
January 2017:328  
Hb: 978-1-138-78463-5: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-78464-2: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-27214-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138784642](http://www.routledge.com/9781138784642)

2ND EDITION

## The Body Broken

Late Medieval and Renaissance Europe, 1300-1525



**Charles F. Briggs**

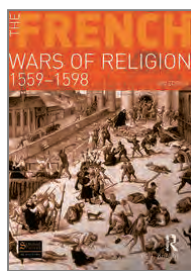
The Body Broken is a thematic survey of Europe in the late Middle Ages. This thoroughly updated second edition devotes more attention to the histories of women and religious minorities, Renaissance humanism, politics and government in Italy and eastern Europe, and the religious reformations of the early sixteenth century. Equipped with maps, tables, illustrations, a chronology and an annotated bibliography, The Body Broken is an essential and complete student's guide to Europe in the fourteenth to early sixteenth centuries.

Routledge  
July 2019:348  
Hb: 978-1-138-84227-4: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-84228-1: £35.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138842281](http://www.routledge.com/9781138842281)

3RD EDITION

## The French Wars of Religion 1559-1598



**R. J. Knecht**

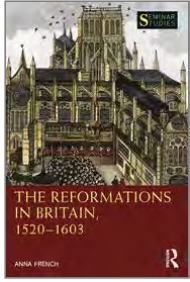
Series: *Seminar Studies*

This Seminar Study provides the reader with a lucid introduction to a complex period of French history. In the second half of the sixteenth century France was racked by religious civil wars and peace was only restored when Henry of Navarre finally converted to Catholicism. Professor Knecht begins his study by explaining how the Huguenot Church grew out of the evangelicalism of the early sixteenth century and of the failure of Francis I to check the influx of Lutheranism. He then shows how the rivalry between leading noble houses developed into political and religious conflict, challenging the assumption that religion was used merely as a cloak for rebellion. He provides a succinct analysis of the wars themselves and considers the ferment of political ideas which they generated. The subject is set in its widest context as the author looks at the effect which the wars had on the French state, economy and society and the author concludes his study by evaluating the exte

Routledge  
June 2010:208  
Hb: 978-1-138-41830-1: £180  
Pb: 978-1-408-22819-7: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-83358-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781408228197](http://www.routledge.com/9781408228197)

## The Reformations in Britain, 1520–1603



**Anna French**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

This entirely fresh narrative of the "British Reformations" focuses on the emotional as well as the material experience of living through the reformations in Britain during the sixteenth century. Aided by a Who's Who and Chronology, *The Reformations in Britain* is an invaluable resource for all students who study the religious and cultural history of sixteenth-century Britain.

Routledge

August 2022: 160

Hb: 978-1-032-02187-4: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-02189-8: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-18228-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032021898](http://www.routledge.com/9781032021898)



2ND EDITION

## A Short History of Renaissance Italy



**Lisa Kaborycha**

The fifteen chapters move briskly from the Fall of the Roman Empire in the West through the growth of the Italian city-states, where, in the crucible of pandemic disease and social unrest, a new approach to learning known as humanism was forged, political and religious certainties challenged. Traversing the entire Italian Peninsula—Florence, Rome, Milan, Venice, Naples and Sicily—this book examines the rich regional diversity of Renaissance cultural experience and considers men's and women's lives.

Routledge

November 2023:406

Hb: 978-1-032-21868-7: £130

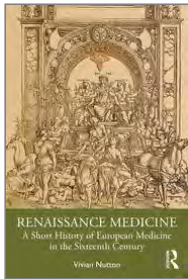
Pb: 978-1-032-21869-4: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-27036-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032218694](http://www.routledge.com/9781032218694)

## Renaissance Medicine

A Short History of European Medicine in the Sixteenth Century



**Vivian Nutton**

This volume offers a comprehensive historical survey of medicine in sixteenth-century Europe and examines both medical theories and practices within their intellectual and social context. Based on a wide reading of primary sources from literature and art across Europe, Renaissance Medicine is an invaluable resource for students and scholars of the history of medicine and disease in the sixteenth century.

Routledge

April 2022:418

Hb: 978-1-032-12124-6: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-12123-9: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-22318-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032121239](http://www.routledge.com/9781032121239)

2ND EDITION

## The Body Broken

Late Medieval and Renaissance Europe, 1300–1525



**Charles F. Briggs**

The Body Broken is a thematic survey of Europe in the late Middle Ages. This thoroughly updated second edition devotes more attention to the histories of women and religious minorities, Renaissance humanism, politics and government in Italy and eastern Europe, and the religious reformations of the early sixteenth century. Equipped with maps, tables, illustrations, a chronology and an annotated bibliography, The Body Broken is an essential and complete student's guide to Europe in the fourteenth to early sixteenth centuries.

Routledge

July 2019:348

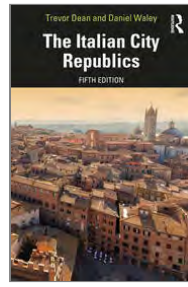
Hb: 978-1-138-84227-4: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-84228-1: £35.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138842281](http://www.routledge.com/9781138842281)

5TH EDITION

## The Italian City-Republics



**Trevor Dean, Daniel Waley**

Now in its fifth edition, The Italian City Republics illustrates how, from the eleventh century onwards, many Italian towns achieved independence as political entities, unhindered by any centralising power. Until the fourteenth century, when the regimes of individual 'tyrants' took over in most towns, these communes were the scene of a precocious, and very well-documented, experiment in republican self-government. Both students and the general reader interested in Italian history, literature and art will find this accessible book a rewarding and fascinating read.

Routledge

September 2022:228

Hb: 978-0-367-67326-0: £130

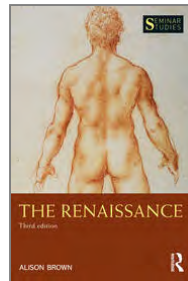
Pb: 978-0-367-67325-3: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-13084-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367673253](http://www.routledge.com/9780367673253)

3RD EDITION

## The Renaissance



**Alison M. Brown**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

The Renaissance, now in its third edition, engages with earlier and current debates about the Renaissance, especially concerning its 'modernity', its elitism and gender-bias, and its globalism. Brown provides a fresh insight into some of the main themes of the Renaissance, with humanism now being explored in relation to gender, the position of women, and the response of religious reformers to the new ideas. Key themes, such as humanism, art and architecture, Renaissance theatre, and the invention of printing, are illustrated with quotations and exempla, making this book an invaluable source for students of the Renaissance, early modern history, and social and cultural history.

Routledge

September 2020:160

Hb: 978-0-367-15184-3: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-15188-1: £34.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05556-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151881](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151881)

## Theuerdank

The Illustrated Epic of a Renaissance Knight



*Edited by* **Howard Louthan**

Now appearing in its first English translation, Theuerdank introduces readers to the fascinating world of the Renaissance. A forerunner of the graphic novel, Theuerdank, first published in 1517, includes over 100 woodcuts executed by leading artists of Central Europe. With the inclusion of an introductory essay, chronology, genealogical tables, maps, translator's note, and discussion questions, this volume is a useful tool for students of history, art history, German, and Renaissance studies.

Routledge

June 2022:324

Hb: 978-0-367-14880-5: £130

Pb: 978-0-367-14882-9: £35.99

eBook: 978-0-429-05374-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367148829](http://www.routledge.com/9780367148829)

## Twenty-Five Women Who Shaped the Italian Renaissance



**Meredith K. Ray**

*Series: Twenty Five Women Who Shaped...*

Organized as a series of engaging, thoroughly contextualized biographies, *Twenty-Five Women Who Shaped the Italian Renaissance* takes readers on a journey through early modern Italy that places women at the heart of the artistic and cultural developments of this transformative era. The perfect resource for anyone wishing to broaden their understanding of the Renaissance and early modern women.

Routledge

December 2023:372

Hb: 978-0-367-53398-4: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-367-53399-1: **£18.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-08180-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367533991](http://www.routledge.com/9780367533991)

## Voices from the Italian Renaissance

A Sourcebook



**Lisa Kaborycha**

This book contains over a hundred selections of primary sources—the historian's raw material in the form of memoirs, letters, treatises, sermons, stories, poems, drawings, paintings, and sculpture. Here are eyewitness accounts of cold-blooded murders, lavish court pageants, the Sack of Rome, and the Black Death; first views of Michelangelo's Sistine frescoes and glimpses of the surface of the Moon through Galileo's telescope.

Routledge

March 2024:448

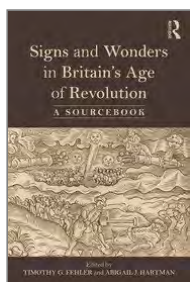
Hb: 978-1-032-25627-6: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-25630-6: **£34.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032256306](http://www.routledge.com/9781032256306)

## Signs and Wonders in Britain's Age of Revolution

A Sourcebook



Edited by **Abigail Hartman, Timothy G. Fehler**

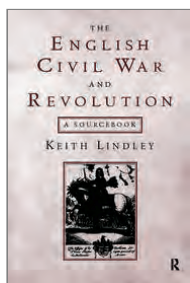
Signs and Wonders in Britain's Age of Revolution is an original collection of primary sources from the era encompassing the political, religious, and social tumult of the English Civil War. It provides fully edited and annotated texts of carefully selected popular pamphlets along with guided introductory essays and over two dozen woodcut images. It is essential reading for all students of early modern Britain.

Routledge  
November 2018:332  
Hb: 978-1-138-49205-9: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-49206-6: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-351-03134-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492066](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492066)

## The English Civil War and Revolution

A Sourcebook



**Keith Lindley**

First Published in 1998. Routledge is an imprint of Taylor & Francis, an informa company.

Routledge  
June 1998:214  
Hb: 978-0-415-17418-3: **£150**  
Pb: 978-0-415-17419-0: **£38.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-00634-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415174190](http://www.routledge.com/9780415174190)

5TH EDITION

## The Stuart Age

England, 1603–1714



**Barry Coward, Peter Gaunt**

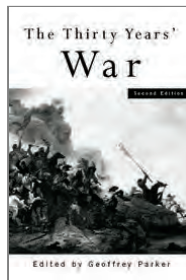
The Stuart Age is an accessible introduction to England's century of civil war and revolution. The fifth edition has been updated to reflect new work and changing trends in research on the Stuart Age. It expands on key areas including the early Stuart economic, religious and social context; key events and debates surrounding the English Civil War; colonial expansion, foreign policy and overseas wars throughout the Stuart period; and significant developments in Scotland and Ireland. A new opening chapter provides an overview of current historiographical trends in Stuart history. A long-standing favourite of lecturers and students, this is essential reading for those studying Stuart Britain.

Routledge  
February 2017:650  
Hb: 978-1-138-94954-6: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-94417-6: **£46.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-27155-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138944176](http://www.routledge.com/9781138944176)

2ND EDITION

## The Thirty Years' War



**Geoffrey Parker**

This thoroughly revised new edition of Geoffrey Parker's classic text incorporates the latest research about this central episode of early modern history. 'Judicious, lively, enlightening.' - Times Literary Supplement

Routledge  
January 1997:386  
Hb: 978-0-415-15458-1: **£160**  
Pb: 978-0-415-12883-4: **£42.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-99549-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415128834](http://www.routledge.com/9780415128834)

4TH EDITION

## Tudor and Stuart Britain

1485-1714



**Roger Lockyer, Peter Gaunt**

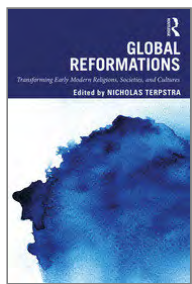
Tudor and Stuart Britain charts the political, religious, economic and social history of Britain from the start of Henry VII's reign in 1485 to the death of Queen Anne in 1714, providing students and lecturers with a detailed chronological narrative of significant events, such as the Reformation, the nature of Tudor government, the English Civil War, the interregnum and the restoration of the monarchy. This fourth edition has been fully updated and is an excellent resource for both students and teachers of this period.

Routledge  
October 2018:746  
Hb: 978-1-138-94955-3: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-94419-0: **£42.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-45985-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138944190](http://www.routledge.com/9781138944190)

## Global Reformations

Transforming Early Modern Religions, Societies, and Cultures



Edited by **Nicholas Terpstra**

Global Reformations offers a sustained, comparative, and interdisciplinary exploration of religious transformations in the early modern world. Exploring the convergence of religious reform, global expansion, and governmental consolidation, it asks how a global frame complicates our understanding of what the Reformation itself was and offers a unique and up-to-date examination of the Reformation. Demonstrating new research and innovative approaches in the study of cross-cultural contact during the early modern period, this volume is ideal for advanced undergraduates and graduates of Early Modern History, Religious History, Women & Gender Studies and Global History.

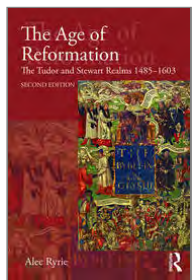
Routledge  
May 2019:288  
Hb: 978-0-367-02512-0: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-02513-7: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-39915-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025137](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025137)

2ND EDITION

## The Age of Reformation

The Tudor and Stewart Realms 1485-1603



**Alec Ryrie**

Series: *Religion, Politics and Society in Britain*

The Age of Reformation charts how religion, politics and social change were intimately interlinked in the sixteenth century from the murderous politics of the Tudor court to the building and fragmentation of new religious and social identities in the parishes. Alec This second edition has been fully revised and updated and includes expanded sections on Lollardy and anticlericalism, Henry VIII's early religious views, on several of the rebellions which convulsed Tudor England and on unofficial religion, ranging from Elizabethan Catholicism to incipient atheism. It is essential reading for students of early modern British history and the history of the reformation.

Routledge  
January 2017:328  
Hb: 978-1-138-78463-5: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-78464-2: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-27214-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138784642](http://www.routledge.com/9781138784642)

2ND EDITION

## The Body Broken

Late Medieval and Renaissance Europe, 1300-1525



**Charles F. Briggs**

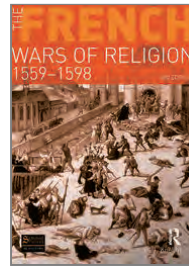
The Body Broken is a thematic survey of Europe in the late Middle Ages. This thoroughly updated second edition devotes more attention to the histories of women and religious minorities, Renaissance humanism, politics and government in Italy and eastern Europe, and the religious reformations of the early sixteenth century. Equipped with maps, tables, illustrations, a chronology and an annotated bibliography, The Body Broken is an essential and complete student's guide to Europe in the fourteenth to early sixteenth centuries.

Routledge  
July 2019:348  
Hb: 978-1-138-84227-4: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-84228-1: **£35.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138842281](http://www.routledge.com/9781138842281)

3RD EDITION

## The French Wars of Religion 1559-1598



**R. J. Knecht**

Series: *Seminar Studies*

This Seminar Study provides the reader with a lucid introduction to a complex period of French history. In the second half of the sixteenth century France was racked by religious civil wars and peace was only restored when Henry of Navarre finally converted to Catholicism. Professor Knecht begins his study by explaining how the Huguenot Church grew out of the evangelicalism of the early sixteenth century and of the failure of Francis I to check the influx of Lutheranism. He then shows how the rivalry between leading noble houses developed into political and religious conflict, challenging the assumption that religion was used merely as a cloak for rebellion. He provides a succinct analysis of the wars themselves and considers the ferment of political ideas which they generated. The subject is set in its widest context as the author looks at the effect which the wars had on the French state, economy and society and the author concludes his study by evaluating the exte

Routledge  
June 2010:208  
Hb: 978-1-138-41830-1: **£180**  
Pb: 978-1-408-22819-7: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-83358-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781408228197](http://www.routledge.com/9781408228197)

4TH EDITION

## Tudor and Stuart Britain

1485-1714



**Roger Lockyer, Peter Gaunt**

Tudor and Stuart Britain charts the political, religious, economic and social history of Britain from the start of Henry VII's reign in 1485 to the death of Queen Anne in 1714, providing students and lecturers with a detailed chronological narrative of significant events, such as the Reformation, the nature of Tudor government, the English Civil War, the interregnum and the restoration of the monarchy. This fourth edition has been fully updated and is an excellent resource for both students and teachers of this period.

Routledge  
October 2018:746  
Hb: 978-1-138-94955-3: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-94419-0: **£42.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-45985-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138944190](http://www.routledge.com/9781138944190)

5TH EDITION

## The Stuart Age

England, 1603–1714



**Barry Coward, Peter Gaunt**

The Stuart Age is an accessible introduction to England's century of civil war and revolution. The fifth edition has been updated to reflect new work and changing trends in research on the Stuart Age. It expands on key areas including the early Stuart economic, religious and social context; key events and debates surrounding the English Civil War; colonial expansion, foreign policy and overseas wars throughout the Stuart period; and significant developments in Scotland and Ireland. A new opening chapter provides an overview of current historiographical trends in Stuart history. A long-standing favourite of lecturers and students, this is essential reading for those studying Stuart Britain.

Routledge

February 2017: 650

Hb: 978-1-138-94954-6: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-94417-6: £46.99

eBook: 978-1-315-27155-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138944176](http://www.routledge.com/9781138944176)

4TH EDITION

## Tudor and Stuart Britain

1485–1714



**Roger Lockyer, Peter Gaunt**

Tudor and Stuart Britain charts the political, religious, economic and social history of Britain from the start of Henry VII's reign in 1485 to the death of Queen Anne in 1714, providing students and lecturers with a detailed chronological narrative of significant events, such as the Reformation, the nature of Tudor government, the English Civil War, the interregnum and the restoration of the monarchy. This fourth edition has been fully updated and is an excellent resource for both students and teachers of this period.

Routledge

October 2018: 746

Hb: 978-1-138-94955-3: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-94419-0: £42.99

eBook: 978-0-429-45985-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138944190](http://www.routledge.com/9781138944190)

4TH EDITION

**Tudor and Stuart Britain**

1485-1714

**Roger Lockyer, Peter Gaunt**

Tudor and Stuart Britain charts the political, religious, economic and social history of Britain from the start of Henry VII's reign in 1485 to the death of Queen Anne in 1714, providing students and lecturers with a detailed chronological narrative of significant events, such as the Reformation, the nature of Tudor government, the English Civil War, the interregnum and the restoration of the monarchy. This fourth edition has been fully updated and is an excellent resource for both students and teachers of this period.

Routledge

October 2018: 746

Hb: 978-1-138-94955-3: £130

Pb: 978-1-138-94419-0: £42.99

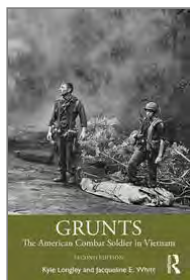
eBook: 978-0-429-45985-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138944190](http://www.routledge.com/9781138944190)

## 2ND EDITION

**Grunts**

The American Combat Soldier in Vietnam

**Kyle Longley, Jacqueline Whitt**

Now in its second edition, *Grunts: The American Combat Soldier in Vietnam* provides a fresh approach to understanding the American combat soldier's experience in Vietnam by focusing on the day-to-day experiences of front-line troops. A truly comprehensive picture of the Vietnam experience for soldiers, this volume is a valuable and unique addition to military history courses and classes on the Vietnam War and 1960s America.

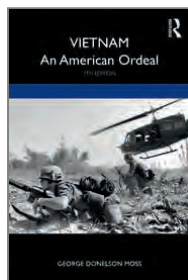
Routledge  
June 2020:246  
Hb: 978-1-138-63272-1: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-63275-2: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-0-429-35586-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138632752](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632752)

## 7TH EDITION

**Vietnam**

An American Ordeal

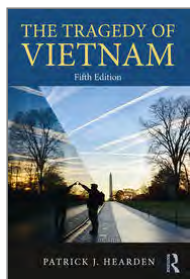
**George Donelson Moss**

Now in its 7th edition, *Vietnam: An American Ordeal* continues to provide a thorough account of the failed American effort to create a viable, non-Communist state in Southern Vietnam. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of American history, the history of foreign relations, and the Vietnam war itself.

Routledge  
December 2020:506  
Hb: 978-0-367-63028-7: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-367-63013-3: **£51.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-11195-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367630133](http://www.routledge.com/9780367630133)

## 5TH EDITION

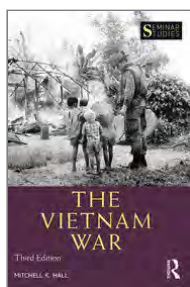
**The Tragedy of Vietnam****Patrick Hearden**

The *Tragedy of Vietnam* is a brief and accessible text that provides comprehensive coverage of the causes and consequences of the Vietnam War. The book provides extensive background on the Vietnam War, the relevant history of Southeast Asia and the consequences of the Vietnam conflict on the region. The new edition includes expanded discussions of post-war American-Vietnamese relationships and explains how the Vietnam War experience has shaped foreign policy debates in the United States up until the present day.

Routledge  
September 2017:288  
Hb: 978-1-138-63267-7: **£145**  
Pb: 978-1-138-63265-3: **£59.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-16439-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138632653](http://www.routledge.com/9781138632653)

## 3RD EDITION

**The Vietnam War****Mitchell Hall***Series: Seminar Studies*

The *Vietnam War* examines this conflict from its origins through to 1975 and North Vietnam's victory, exploring the key elements of the conflict: the historical background of US intervention, American policy debates and decisions, the antiwar movement, the war's impact on American culture, and the enduring legacy of the war. Mitchell Hall provides insights into the political decisions of the Vietnamese communists, and Vietnam's relations with other major powers, particularly China and the Soviet Union. This updated edition introduces students to the most recent historiography of the Vietnam War and includes a comprehensive documents section and a range of study tools for further exploration.

Routledge  
March 2018:190  
Hb: 978-1-138-68599-4: **£130**  
Pb: 978-1-138-68600-7: **£35.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-54287-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138686007](http://www.routledge.com/9781138686007)

## A Concise American History



**David Brown, Thomas Heinrich, Simon Middleton, Vivien Miller**

Expertly steering readers through the often tumultuous and exhilarating history of the United States, from its early modern Native American roots to twenty-first century neoliberalism and the shifting political climate of the past decade, this highly readable textbook provides a compelling overview of American development over the last five centuries. Clearly and engagingly written and positioning America's narrative within the wider global context, this textbook is particularly accessible for non-US students and is the perfect introduction for those new to U.S. history.

Routledge

October 2020:548

Hb: 978-0-415-67716-5: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-415-67717-2: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-03367-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415677172](http://www.routledge.com/9780415677172)

8TH EDITION

## The American Century

A History of the United States Since the 1890s



**Robert D. Johnston, Walter LaFeber, Richard Polenberg, Nancy Woloch**

The new edition of this classic text on modern U.S. history seamlessly blends political, social, cultural, intellectual, and economic themes into an authoritative and readable account of America's national story since the 1890s. While carefully attending to the complexity of history, The American Century traces the long roots of some of the most pressing current issues in the United States and continues to be a compelling resource for students of recent American history.

Routledge

June 2024:576

Hb: 978-1-032-21266-1: **£170**

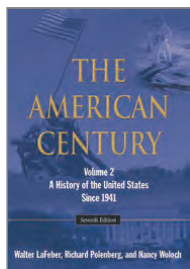
Pb: 978-1-032-18059-5: **£46.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032180595](http://www.routledge.com/9781032180595)

7TH EDITION

## The American Century

A History of the United States Since 1941: Volume 2



**Walter LaFeber, Richard Polenberg, Nancy Woloch**

The new edition of this classic text for courses on recent U.S. history covers the story of contemporary America from World War II into the second decade of the twenty-first century with new coverage of the Obama presidency and the 2012 elections. Written by three highly respected scholars, the book seamlessly blends political, social, cultural, intellectual, and economic themes into an authoritative and readable account of our increasingly complex national story. Each chapter contains a special feature section devoted to cultural topics including the arts and architecture, sports and recreation, technology and education. An American Century companion website provides additional features.

Routledge

September 2013:360

Hb: 978-0-765-63483-2: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-765-63486-3: **£48.99**

eBook: 978-1-315-67153-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780765634863](http://www.routledge.com/9780765634863)



## A Concise American History



**David Brown, Thomas Heinrich, Simon Middleton, Vivien Miller**

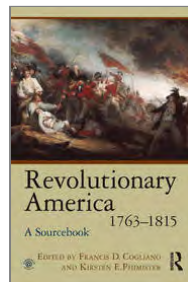
Expertly steering readers through the often tumultuous and exhilarating history of the United States, from its early modern Native American roots to twenty-first century neoliberalism and the shifting political climate of the past decade, this highly readable textbook provides a compelling overview of American development over the last five centuries. Clearly and engagingly written and positioning America's narrative within the wider global context, this textbook is particularly accessible for non-US students and is the perfect introduction for those new to U.S. history.

Routledge  
October 2020:548  
Hb: 978-0-415-67716-5: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-415-67717-2: **£34.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-03367-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415677172](http://www.routledge.com/9780415677172)

## Revolutionary America, 1763-1815

A Sourcebook



Edited by **Francis D. Cogliano, Kirsten E. Phimister**

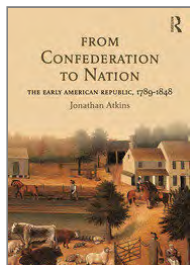
Revolutionary America, 1763-1815: A Sourcebook is a collection of the most pertinent primary documents on the revolutionary period of American history. It collects key sources to tell the story of the Revolution from the top down and the bottom up, including personal letters, images, and official proclamations, all framed by a readable introduction and helpful headnotes. A dynamic companion website houses more documents as well as links to resources and collections on the web. Revolutionary America: A Sourcebook also works well with its companion text, Revolutionary America: 1763-1815: A Political History, now in a brand new second edition! For ease of classroom use, instructors can pair the relevant chapters in the text with those of the reader, bringing the history of the creation and early years of the American republic to life through the writings of those, famous or not-so-famous, who lived through the events.

Routledge  
October 2011:312  
Hb: 978-0-415-99711-9: **£130**  
Pb: 978-0-415-99712-6: **£42.99**  
eBook: 978-0-203-85290-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415997126](http://www.routledge.com/9780415997126)

## From Confederation to Nation

The Early American Republic, 1789-1848



**Jonathan Atkins**

From Confederation to Nation surveys the major events and developments of one of the most important periods in American History, focusing on the years 1789-1848. With an emphasis on the political history of the Jeffersonian and Jacksonian eras, this book presents the economic, social, and cultural changes that helped Americans define the meaning of their Revolution while laying the foundation for the nation's emergence as a world power. Offering a wide array of primary sources as well as a companion website, Atkins' text is useful as an introductory volume as well as a resource for more advanced courses on the Early American Republic.

Routledge  
January 2016:288  
Hb: 978-1-138-91621-0: **£170**  
Pb: 978-1-138-91622-7: **£52.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-68978-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138916227](http://www.routledge.com/9781138916227)

## The American Revolution

New Nation as New Empire



**Neil L. York**

Taking an international look at the birth of American democracy, The American Revolution, 1760 to 1790 tracks Colonial America from the fall of Montreal through the Nootka Sound controversy. Neil York's text approaches this crucial period of American history from a diplomatic and military history perspective and engages with constitutional and political disputes. Brief in length but broad in scope, The American Revolution can be paired with a variety of supplementary texts, making it suitable for a variety of courses and teaching styles. Written in an engaging, conversational style, York's book provides an ideal introduction to the Revolutionary War and the creation of American Democracy.

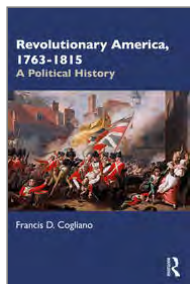
Routledge  
July 2016:166  
Hb: 978-1-138-83856-7: **£150**  
Pb: 978-1-138-83857-4: **£36.99**  
eBook: 978-1-315-73379-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138838574](http://www.routledge.com/9781138838574)

4TH EDITION

## Revolutionary America, 1763-1815

A Political History



**Francis D. Cogliano**

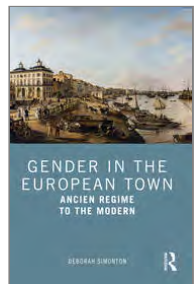
Now in its 4th edition, Revolutionary America explains the crucial events in the history of the United States between 1763 and 1815, when settlers in North America rebelled against British rule, won their independence in a long and bloody struggle, and created an enduring republic. This book is essential reading for undergraduate classes in American History and the history of the Revolutionary War.

Routledge  
October 2011:336  
Hb: 978-1-032-15303-2: **£120**  
Pb: 978-1-032-15032-1: **£39.99**  
eBook: 978-1-003-24354-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032150321](http://www.routledge.com/9781032150321)

## Gender in the European Town

Ancien Regime to the Modern



**Deborah Simonton**

Moving from the mid-seventeenth century to the near present, this book marks physical and conceptual changes across European towns and how gender was implicated and imbricated in those changes. *Gender in the European Town* is a useful resource for all students and scholars interested in urban history and its interaction with gender from 1650 to the present.

Routledge

December 2022: 416

Hb: 978-0-415-68443-9: £120

Pb: 978-0-415-68444-6: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-35230-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415684446](http://www.routledge.com/9780415684446)

## From Vladimir Lenin to Vladimir Putin

Russia in Search of Its Identity: 1913–2023



**Vladimir N. Brovkin**

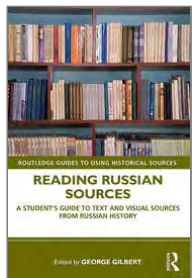
This book integrates Soviet and post-Soviet Russian history into a coherent whole by focusing on the culture, role models, habits and behavior patterns that provide continuity between various political regimes, systems, and rulers from Vladimir Lenin to Vladimir Putin. This will be a core textbook for undergraduate and graduate students of Russian and European history, and a valuable text for all those interested in how the Russian past influenced and shaped current politics, and in the international East–West divide in particular.

Routledge  
October 2023:298  
Hb: 978-1-032-34688-5: £130  
Pb: 978-1-032-34598-7: £34.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-32334-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032345987](http://www.routledge.com/9781032345987)

## Reading Russian Sources

A Student's Guide to Text and Visual Sources from Russian History



*Edited by* **George Gilbert**

*Series: Routledge Guides to Using Historical Sources*

This is an accessible and comprehensive guide that introduces students to the wide range of sources that can be used to engage with Russian history from the early medieval to the late Soviet periods. The book begins by considering approaches that can be taken towards the study of Russian history using primary sources. It then moves on to assess such sources as memoirs, autobiographies, journals, newspapers, art, maps, film and TV. Chronologically wide-ranging and supported by further reading, as well as suggestions to help students guide their own enquiries, it is the ideal resource for any student undertaking research on Russian history.

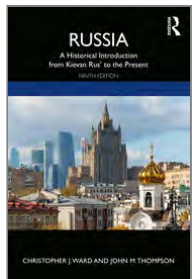
Routledge  
January 2020:284  
Hb: 978-0-815-39496-9: £130  
Pb: 978-0-815-39497-6: £34.99  
eBook: 978-1-351-18417-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815394976](http://www.routledge.com/9780815394976)

9TH EDITION

## Russia

A Historical Introduction from Kievan Rus' to the Present



**Christopher J. Ward, John M. Thompson**

This lucid account of Russian and Soviet history presents major trends and events from Kievan Rus' to Vladimir Putin's presidency in the twenty-first century. The ninth edition has been updated to include a discussion of Russian participation in the Donbass War in Donbass eastern Ukraine, Russia's role in the recent Syrian civil war, the rise of opposition figure Alexei Navalny, Vladimir Putin's confirmation as "president for life," recent Russian relations with the United States, NATO, and the European Union as well as social and cultural trends. Suitable for undergraduates as well as the general reader, this is a concise, single volume on one of the world's most significant lands.

Routledge  
July 2021:398  
Hb: 978-0-367-85888-9: £130  
Pb: 978-0-367-85887-2: £48.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-01551-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367858872](http://www.routledge.com/9780367858872)

## Russia's Long Twentieth Century

Voices, Memories, Contested Perspectives



**Choi Chatterjee, Lisa A. Kirschenbaum, Deborah A. Field**

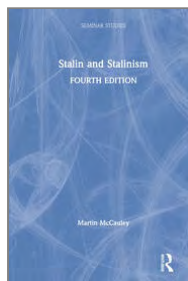
Covering the sweep of Russian history from empire to Soviet Union to post-Soviet state, this is a comprehensive yet accessible textbook that situates modern Russia in the context of world history. Moving beyond the traditional Cold War framework, it covers topics such as the construction of the socialist order under Bolshevik government and the development of a new state structure, political ideology and foreign policy in the decades since the collapse of the Soviet Union. Illustrated with images and maps throughout and containing primary sources and discussion questions in each chapter, this book is an essential introduction to twentieth-century Russian history.

Routledge  
May 2016:290  
Hb: 978-0-415-67036-4: £130  
Pb: 978-0-415-67037-1: £38.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-62184-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415670371](http://www.routledge.com/9780415670371)

4TH EDITION

## Stalin and Stalinism



**Martin McCauley**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

Stalin and Stalinism explores how Stalin amassed, retained and deployed power to dominate, not only his close associates, but the population of the Soviet Union and Soviet Empire. This updated fourth edition draws on a wealth of new publications, and includes increased discussion on culture, religion and the new society that Stalin fashioned as well as more on spying, Stalin's legacy, and his character as well as his actions. Supported by a chronology of key events, Who's Who and Guide to Further Reading, this concise assessment of one of the major figures of the twentieth-century world history remains an essential read for students of the subject.

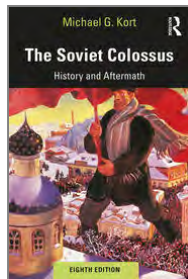
Routledge  
April 2019:230  
Hb: 978-1-138-31622-5: £130  
Pb: 978-1-138-31624-9: £36.99  
eBook: 978-0-429-45578-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138316249](http://www.routledge.com/9781138316249)

8TH EDITION

## The Soviet Colossus

History and Aftermath



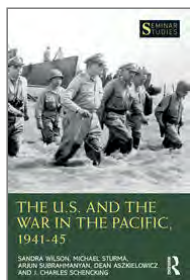
**Michael G. Kort**

The Soviet Colossus revisits the turning points in Russia's modern history, from the fall of the tsarist regime to the establishment of the Bolshevik dictatorship and Stalinist totalitarianism; the reforms and counter-reforms of Khrushchev and Brezhnev to the reform program of Mikhail Gorbachev and the resultant collapse of the Soviet Union; and the effort to build a democratic and free-market Russia under Boris Yeltsin to the political authoritarianism and the establishment of a state capitalist economy under Vladimir Putin. With Russia's increasing influence on the global stage, the book is an invaluable resource for students of history, politics and international relations.

Routledge  
May 2019:540  
Hb: 978-0-815-39917-9: £130  
Pb: 978-0-815-39921-6: £42.99  
eBook: 978-1-351-17188-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815399216](http://www.routledge.com/9780815399216)

## The U.S. and the War in the Pacific, 1941–45



**Sandra Wilson, Michael Sturma, Arjun Subrahmanyam, Dean Aszkielowicz, J. Charles Schencking**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

The U.S. and the War in the Pacific, 1941-1945 analyzes the Pacific War with a focus on America's participation in the conflict. Incorporating recent scholarship and conflicting interpretations, the book provides an insightful overview of the topic for students of modern American history, World War II, and the Asia Pacific.

Routledge

January 2022:172

Hb: 978-0-367-54758-5: **£120**

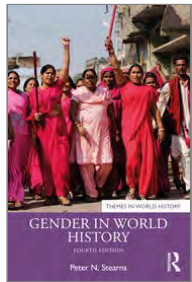
Pb: 978-0-367-54756-1: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-09050-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367547561](http://www.routledge.com/9780367547561)

4TH EDITION

## Gender in World History



**Peter N. Stearns**

*Series: Themes in World History*

Gender in World History integrates gender history and world history by dealing with significant global changes over time, regional patterns of gender relations, and the results of interregional contact on gender roles and concepts. Providing a global but succinct overview of the history of gender throughout the world, Gender in World History remains essential reading for students of world history and gender studies.

Routledge

December 2021:228

Hb: 978-1-032-13621-9: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-032-13306-5: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-23016-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032133065](http://www.routledge.com/9781032133065)

## Heroines in History

A Thousand Faces



**Katie Pickles**

Responding to Joseph Campbell's Hero with a Thousand Faces, Katie Pickles explores the idea of a transcultural heroine archetype that recurs through time. Each chapter addresses an archetypal theme important for heroines in history. The volume offers a new consideration of the often-awkward position of women in history and embeds heroines in the context of their times, as well as interpreting and analysing how their stories are told, re-told and represented at different moments.

Routledge

July 2022:210

Hb: 978-0-367-90220-9: **£130**

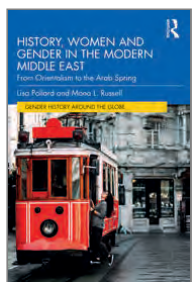
Pb: 978-0-367-90219-3: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-02321-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367902193](http://www.routledge.com/9780367902193)

## History, Women and Gender in the Modern Middle East

From Orientalism to the Arab Spring



**Lisa Pollard, Mona L. Russell**

*Series: Gender History Around the Globe*

This introductory text explores the gendered history of the modern Middle East, from the eighteenth century to the present, studying the various ways in which gender has defined the region and shaped relations in the modern era. Richly illustrated and accessible for a variety of readers, History, Women and Gender in the Modern Middle East is an ideal resource for undergraduate and postgraduate students in gender studies and Middle Eastern history.

Routledge

December 2023:312

Hb: 978-1-138-80036-6: **£85**

Pb: 978-1-138-80060-1: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-032-65806-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138800601](http://www.routledge.com/9781138800601)

## Remembering Women's Activism



**Sharon Crozier-De Rosa, Vera Mackie**

*Series: Remembering the Modern World*

Remembering Women's Activism examines the intersections between gender politics and acts of remembrance by tracing the cultural memories of women who are known for their actions. This book explores the gendered dimensions of history and memory through nation-based and transnational case studies from the Asia-Pacific region and Anglophone world and concludes by reflecting on the mobilization of memories of activism in the present. Transnational in scope and with reference to both state-centered and organic acts of remembering, Remembering Women's Activism is an ideal volume for all students of gender and history, the history of feminism, and the relationship between memory and history.

Routledge

September 2018:270

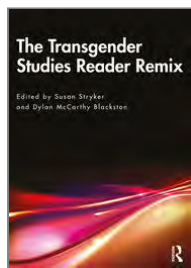
Hb: 978-1-138-79488-7: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-79489-4: **£36.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-45602-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138794894](http://www.routledge.com/9781138794894)

## The Transgender Studies Reader Remix



*Edited by Susan Stryker, Dylan McCarthy Blackston*

The Transgender Studies Reader Remix assembles 50 previously published articles to orient students and scholars alike to current directions in the fast-evolving interdisciplinary field of transgender studies. A handy overview for scholars, activists, and all those new to the field, this volume is also ideally suited for use as a textbook in undergraduate or graduate courses in gender studies.

Routledge

July 2022:620

Hb: 978-1-032-07272-2: **£130**

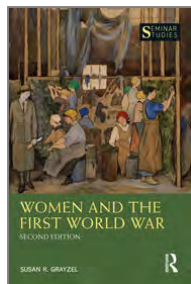
Pb: 978-1-032-06247-1: **£54.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-20625-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032062471](http://www.routledge.com/9781032062471)

2ND EDITION

## Women and the First World War



**Susan Grayzel**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

In this revised version of a ground-breaking global history of women and the First World War, Susan Grayzel shows the multiple ways in which women faced the enormous challenges the war presented, both the losses as well as the opportunities that the war provided. With documents providing first-hand accounts, a chronology, and glossary, the book is an ideal text for students studying the First World War or the history of women.

Routledge

December 2023:220

Hb: 978-1-138-95227-0: **£130**

Pb: 978-1-138-95231-7: **£34.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-00327-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138952317](http://www.routledge.com/9781138952317)

## Women in European Culture and Society

Gender, Skill and Identity from 1700



**Deborah Simonton**

A new and major contribution to the field, *Women in European Culture and Society* is a transnational history of women in Europe that pushes women's history beyond national studies to create an integrated view of three hundred years of women in Europe. Using a *longue durée*, the book disentangles the accounts of industrialisation and bourgeois femininity which tend to dominate women's studies, and questions the dominant narratives of history. Drawing on women's own writing and cultural production, it presents women as agents of change as well as exploring cultural perceptions of women and the ways in which women have been represented by these discourses. *Women in European Culture and Society* is an invaluable and essential guide to the conditions, circumstances and understandings of how women lived throughout Europe.

Routledge

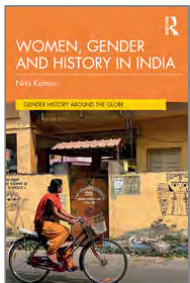
December 2010:432

Hb: 978-0-415-21307-3: **£130**

Pb: 978-0-415-21308-0: **£36.99**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415213080](http://www.routledge.com/9780415213080)

## Women, Gender and History in India



**Nita Kumar**

*Series: Gender History Around the Globe*

*Women, Gender and History in India* examines Indian history through a thematic lens of women and gender across different contexts. This textbook is essential reading for those studying Indian history and women and gender studies.

Routledge

July 2023:208

Hb: 978-1-138-30160-3: **£130**

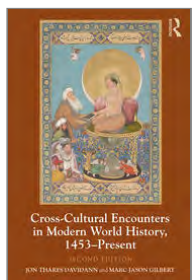
Pb: 978-1-138-30161-0: **£35.99**

eBook: 978-1-003-39325-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301610](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301610)

2ND EDITION

## Cross-Cultural Encounters in Modern World History, 1453-Present



**Jon Davidann, Marc Jason Gilbert**

Taking an encounters approach that opens up history to different perspectives and experiences, *Cross-Cultural Encounters in Modern World History* examines cultural contact between people from across the globe between 1500 and the present. This edition employs current scholarship, addresses recent developments and increases the treatment of indigenous agency. The final chapter reflects the refugee crisis and evolving political situation in Europe concerning its immigrant population. Supported by discussion questions and enlivened with the voices and views of those who were and remain directly engaged in the process of cross-cultural exchange, it is valuable for all students of world history.

Routledge

February 2019:230

Hb: 978-1-138-30309-6: £170

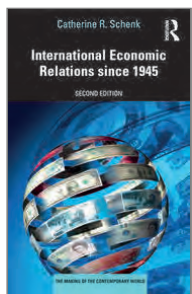
Pb: 978-1-138-30310-2: £56.99

eBook: 978-0-429-42585-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303102](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303102)

2ND EDITION

## International Economic Relations since 1945



**Catherine R. Schenk**

*Series: The Making of the Contemporary World*

This second edition has been updated to include an assessment of economic relations up to the Covid-19 pandemic. It focuses on three main threads that tie national economies together: flows of goods, of people and of finance. Using non-technical language and providing clear examples and evidence, the book is an accessible introduction to international economic relations that will be useful for all students of modern world history since 1945.

Routledge

June 2021:190

Hb: 978-0-815-39559-1: £130

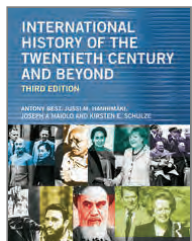
Pb: 978-0-815-39560-7: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-351-18358-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815395607](http://www.routledge.com/9780815395607)

3RD EDITION

## International History of the Twentieth Century and Beyond



**Antony Best, Jussi M. Hanhimäki, Joseph A. Maiolo, Kirsten E. Schulze**

The third edition of this hugely successful international history of the twentieth century is thoroughly updated throughout to take account of the most recent research and global developments, and includes a new chapter on the history of human rights. Supported by an overhauled, expanded and freely available website this is the essential student textbook for studying the history of the world in the twentieth century and beyond.

Routledge

December 2014:696

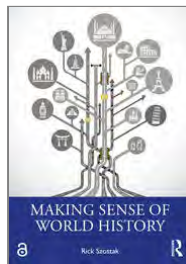
Hb: 978-0-415-65641-2: £140

Pb: 978-0-415-65642-9: £46.99

eBook: 978-1-315-73971-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415656429](http://www.routledge.com/9780415656429)

## Making Sense of World History



**Rick Szostak**

This is a comprehensive and accessible textbook that helps students understand the key themes of world history within a chronological framework stretching from ancient times to the present day. To lend coherence to its narrative, the book employs a set of organizing devices that connect times, places, and/or themes. The book shows the cumulative effect of thematic interactions through time, communicates the many ways in which societies have influenced each other through history, and allows us to compare and contrast how they have reacted to similar challenges. Written with a unified authorial voice, it is the go-to textbook for World History courses and students.

Routledge

October 2020:1470

Hb: 978-0-367-82089-3: £170

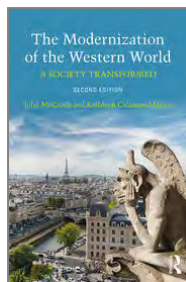
Pb: 978-0-367-82088-6: £48.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367820886](http://www.routledge.com/9780367820886)

2ND EDITION

## The Modernization of the Western World

A Society Transformed



**John McGrath, Kathleen Callanan Martin**

The *Modernization of the Western World* presents an overview of the history of Western civilization from ancient history to the current era of globalization. This second edition is revised throughout to bring the content up to date with recent developments and discusses key themes such as terrorism, refugees, the European Union and multinational corporations, and also includes a new chapter on the Ancient World. Illustrated with maps and images and containing a glossary and new boxed features explaining key concepts, this is the perfect introductory book for students of the development of Western civilization.

Routledge

November 2017:312

Hb: 978-1-138-06854-4: £140

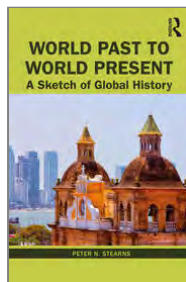
Pb: 978-1-138-06856-8: £42.99

eBook: 978-1-315-15779-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138068568](http://www.routledge.com/9781138068568)

## World Past to World Present

A Sketch of Global History



**Peter N. Stearns**

*World Past to World Present: A Sketch of Global History* provides an unusually brief and present-focused treatment of human history beginning with the advent of agriculture and ending with considerable attention to world history developments since World War II. Truly international in coverage, this book has been specifically designed as a core text for Global History survey courses.

Routledge

September 2021:346

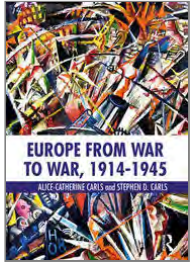
Hb: 978-1-032-05578-7: £130

Pb: 978-1-032-05261-8: £34.99

eBook: 978-1-003-19818-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032052618](http://www.routledge.com/9781032052618)

## Europe from War to War, 1914-1945



**Alice-Catherine Carls, Stephen D. Carls**

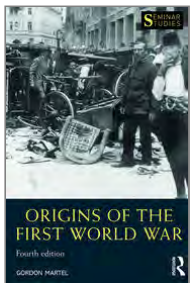
*Europe from War to War, 1914-1945* explores this age of metamorphosis within European history, an age which played a crucial role in shaping the Europe of today. Covering a wide range of topics such as religion, arts and literature, humanitarian relief during the wars, transnational feminism and efforts to create a unified Europe, it examines the social and cultural history of this period as well as political, economic and diplomatic perspectives. Global in scope, accessibly written and illustrated throughout with photographs and maps, this is the perfect introductory textbook for all students of early twentieth-century European history.

Routledge  
November 2017:398  
Hb: 978-1-138-99914-5: £140  
Pb: 978-1-138-99915-2: £38.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-15945-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138999152](http://www.routledge.com/9781138999152)

4TH EDITION

## Origins of the First World War



**Gordon Martel**

*Series: Seminar Studies*

This book summarises the policies, issues and crises that brought Europe to war in 1914. The fourth edition has been revised and updated throughout, explaining how and why the alliance system was created, how alliances led to a network of complicated strategic commitments, how an escalating series of international crises from the turn of the century fuelled preparations for war and why the peculiarities of the Balkan situation are essential in understanding the outbreak of war. With an updated Guide to Further Reading, Who's Who, Glossary and selection of documents, it is essential introductory reading for all students interested in the origins of the First World War.

Routledge  
October 2016:212  
Hb: 978-1-138-92864-0: £150  
Pb: 978-1-138-92865-7: £35.99  
eBook: 978-1-315-54346-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138928657](http://www.routledge.com/9781138928657)

2ND EDITION

## The Causes of the First World War

The Long Blame Game



**Annika Mombauer**

*Series: Making History*

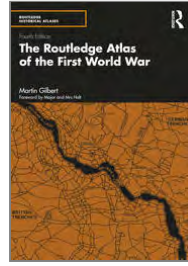
More than a hundred years after it began, the question of the origins of World War I remains contested. Based on Mombauer's *The Origins of the First World War* (2002), this thoroughly revised and expanded volume surveys the long debate, taking the analysis from 1914 to the centenary and beyond. This volume provides students, teachers, scholars, and non-specialist readers with a comprehensive guide through the maze of conflicting interpretations and arguments over evidence.

Routledge  
May 2024:440  
Hb: 978-0-815-34793-4: £130  
Pb: 978-0-815-34794-1: £34.99

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815347941](http://www.routledge.com/9780815347941)

4TH EDITION

## The Routledge Atlas of the First World War



**Martin Gilbert**

*Series: Routledge Historical Atlases*

From its origins to its terrible legacy, the tortuous course of the Great War is vividly set out in a series of 174 fascinating maps. Together the maps form a comprehensive and compelling picture of the war that shattered Europe, and illustrate its military, social, political and economic aspects. This new edition now includes an additional 37 of Martin Gilbert's maps, across the whole period of the war, originally published across a range of publications, now gathered in this one volume for the first time

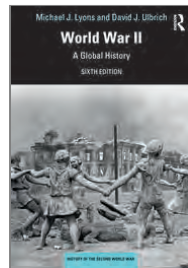
Routledge  
September 2023:246  
Hb: 978-1-032-04954-0: £120  
Pb: 978-1-032-04955-7: £28.99  
eBook: 978-1-003-19530-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781032049557](http://www.routledge.com/9781032049557)

6TH EDITION

## World War II

A Global History



**Michael J. Lyons, David J. Ulbrich**

Fully revised and restructured, the 6th edition of *World War II: A Global History* offers students a concise and yet thorough textbook that examines history's bloodiest conflict. The chapters alternate between chronological chapters on Europe and Asia-Pacific and thematic chapters on innovations, home fronts, brutal regimes, and logistics. Global in focus, by blending both geographic and thematic chapters to ensure readers gain a comprehensive understanding of impact of the war worldwide, this is the perfect volume for all students of the biggest global conflict of the twentieth century.

Routledge  
May 2021:414  
Hb: 978-0-367-15095-2: £170  
Pb: 978-0-367-15097-6: £115  
eBook: 978-0-429-05499-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150976](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150976)



2. . . . .
- 20th Century Britain . . . . . 42
- A.** . . . . .
- A Concise American History . . . . . 126
- A Concise American History . . . . . 125
- Africa: War and Conflict in the Twentieth Century . . . . . 78
- A Global History of Modern Historiography . . . . . 37
- A History of American Thought 1860–2000 . . . . . 66
- A History of Asia . . . . . 41
- A History of Colonial Latin America from First Encounters to Independence . . . . . 19
- A History of Eastern Europe . . . . . 25
- A History of England, Volume 1 . . . . . 74
- A History of England, Volume 1 . . . . . 21
- A History of England, Volume 2 . . . . . 21
- A History of India . . . . . 56
- A History of Indigenous Latin America . . . . . 71
- A History of Medieval Europe . . . . . 75
- A History of Modern France . . . . . 80
- A History of Modern Germany . . . . . 81
- A History of the Church in the Middle Ages . . . . . 14
- A History of the Islamic World, 600–1800 . . . . . 89
- A History of the Muslim World since 1260 . . . . . 24
- A History of the Muslim World since 1260 . . . . . 57
- A History of the Muslim World since 1260 . . . . . 89
- A History of the Muslim World since 1260 . . . . . 77
- A History of the Muslim World to 1750 . . . . . 89
- A History of the Muslim World to 1750 . . . . . 24
- A History of the Muslim World to 1750 . . . . . 77
- A History of the Muslim World to 1750 . . . . . 57
- A History of Western Science . . . . . 53
- A House Divided . . . . . 103
- All the Queen's Jewels, 1445–1548 . . . . . 50
- All the Queen's Jewels, 1445–1548 . . . . . 93
- Almost All Aliens . . . . . 93
- America Enters the Cold War . . . . . 17
- America in the Progressive Era, 1890–1917 . . . . . 3
- American Civilization . . . . . 16
- American Foreign Relations . . . . . 6
- American Military History . . . . . 8
- American Sports . . . . . 100
- An Atlas and Survey of Latin American History . . . . . 71
- A New History of Asian America . . . . . 11
- Anne of Bohemia . . . . . 92
- Approaching Historical Sources in their Contexts . . . . . 98
- A Short History of Renaissance Italy . . . . . 118
- A Short History of the French Revolution . . . . . 108
- A Short History of the French Revolution . . . . . 30
- A Short History of the French Revolution . . . . . 110
- A Sourcebook of Early Modern European History . . . . . 22
- Atlantic Lives . . . . . 18
- Atlas of Early Modern Britain, 1485–1715 . . . . . 22
- Atlas of Medieval Britain . . . . . 74
- Atlas of Medieval Europe . . . . . 75
- B.** . . . . .
- Being Indian and Walking Proud . . . . . 85
- Beyond the Battlefield . . . . . 58
- Beyond Women's Words . . . . . 87
- Black Female Intellectuals in Nineteenth Century America . . . . . 66
- Britain and Ireland . . . . . 42
- Britain since 1688 . . . . . 42
- British Civilization . . . . . 16
- C.** . . . . .
- Capitalism . . . . . 98
- Capitalism and Individualism in America . . . . . 26
- Charles de Gaulle . . . . . 80
- Children and Childhood in Western Society Since 1500 . . . . . 98
- China Since 1949 . . . . . 45
- Christianity and Sexuality in the Early Modern World . . . . . 62
- Church and State in American History . . . . . 4
- Citizenship and Gender in Britain, 1688–1928 . . . . . 62
- Cold War . . . . . 104
- Colonialism . . . . . 35
- Communism in Eastern Europe . . . . . 25
- Computer . . . . . 52
- Crime and Society in England, 1750–1900 . . . . . 43
- Cross-Cultural Encounters in Modern World History, 1453–Present . . . . . 132
- Crusading and the Crusader States . . . . . 105
- Crusading and the Crusader States . . . . . 89
- Crusading and the Crusader States . . . . . 14
- D.** . . . . .
- Demonology and Witch-Hunting in Early Modern Europe . . . . . 60
- Disease and the Environment in the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds . . . . . 53
- Disease and the Environment in the Medieval and Early Modern Worlds . . . . . 27
- Diversity and Empires . . . . . 88
- Doing History . . . . . 37
- Dressing Global Bodies . . . . . 73
- Dynasty in Motion: Wedding Journeys in Late Medieval and Early Modern Europe . . . . . 50
- E.** . . . . .
- Early English Queens, 650–850 . . . . . 92
- Early Medieval Europe 300–1050 . . . . . 75
- Early Modern Childhood . . . . . 47
- Early Modern Court Culture . . . . . 50
- Early Modern Emotions . . . . . 46
- Early Modern Ireland . . . . . 67
- Early Modern Streets . . . . . 47
- Early Modern Streets . . . . . 22
- Early Modern Things . . . . . 73
- Early Modern Toleration . . . . . 22
- Education in World History . . . . . 98
- Empires of Knowledge . . . . . 53
- Encounter, Transformation, and Agency in a Connected World . . . . . 44
- Energy in the Early Modern Home . . . . . 27
- England in the Later Middle Ages . . . . . 74
- Environmental Justice in North America . . . . . 5
- Europe . . . . . 20
- European Dictatorships 1918–1945 . . . . . 29
- European Fascist Movements . . . . . 29
- European Military Rivalry, 1500–1750 . . . . . 58
- European Navies and the Conduct of War . . . . . 82
- European Thought and Culture, 1350–1992 . . . . . 66
- Europe Contested . . . . . 79
- Europe from War to War, 1914–1945 . . . . . 133
- Everyday Political Objects . . . . . 73
- F.** . . . . .
- First Americans: A History of Native Peoples . . . . . 85
- From Christians to Europeans . . . . . 88
- From Confederation to Nation . . . . . 95
- From Confederation to Nation . . . . . 126
- From Vladimir Lenin to Vladimir Putin . . . . . 128
- G.** . . . . .
- Games of History . . . . . 20
- Gender in Early Modern England . . . . . 62
- Gender in the European Town . . . . . 127
- Gender in World History . . . . . 130
- Global Environmental History . . . . . 34
- Global Medieval Contexts 500–1500 . . . . . 77
- Global Medieval Contexts 500–1500 . . . . . 36
- Global Medieval Contexts 500–1500 . . . . . 75
- Global Reformations . . . . . 116
- Global Reformations . . . . . 121
- Global Reformations . . . . . 13
- Global Reformations Sourcebook . . . . . 116
- Grunts . . . . . 124
- H.** . . . . .
- Heroines in History . . . . . 130
- Historians on History . . . . . 37
- Histories of the Self . . . . . 87
- History . . . . . 37
- History, Memory and Public Life . . . . . 39
- History, Women and Gender in the Modern Middle East . . . . . 130
- History on Film/Film on History . . . . . 38
- Hitler and Nazi Germany . . . . . 29
- Hitler and Nazi Germany . . . . . 81
- Human Rights in World History . . . . . 88
- I.** . . . . .
- Independence and Nation-Building in Latin America . . . . . 83
- India: The Ancient Past . . . . . 48
- India and the Early Modern World . . . . . 48
- Indigenous Oral History Manual . . . . . 85
- International Economic Relations since 1945 . . . . . 132
- International History of the Twentieth Century and Beyond . . . . . 132
- Interpreting Early Modern Europe . . . . . 22
- Introduction to Byzantium, 602–1453 . . . . . 77
- Introduction to Early Medieval Western Europe, 300–900 . . . . . 75
- Introduction to Global Military History . . . . . 82
- Introduction to Medieval Europe 300–1500 . . . . . 75
- Invisible Voices . . . . . 12
- Invisible Voices . . . . . 43
- Invisible Voices . . . . . 35

- J.** .....  
 Japan in Transformation, 1945–2020 . . . . . 45  
 Jewish Women in the Medieval World . . . . . 76  
 Jewish Women in the Medieval World . . . . . 69  
 Jewish Women in the Medieval World . . . . . 62  
 Joan of Navarre . . . . . 92  
 Journalism and the American Experience . . . . . 7
- K.** .....  
 Keen's Latin American Civilization, Volume 1 . . . . . 71  
 Keen's Latin American Civilization, Volume 2 . . . . . 71  
 Knowledge and Power . . . . . 53
- L.** .....  
 Landscapes and Environments of the Middle Age 27  
 Later Medieval Europe . . . . . 76  
 Latin American History Goes to the Movies . . . . . 70  
 Latin American Political History . . . . . 71  
 Latin America since Independence . . . . . 71  
 Latin America since Independence . . . . . 83  
 Love, Sex & Marriage in the Middle Ages . . . . . 62
- M.** .....  
 Magic: The Basics . . . . . 60  
 Making Sense of World History . . . . . 132  
 Maria of Austria, Holy Roman Empress (1528–1603) . . . . . 92  
 Medieval Lives c. 1000–1292 . . . . . 30  
 Medieval Lives c. 1000–1292 . . . . . 47  
 Medieval Monasticism . . . . . 14  
 Medieval Monstrosity . . . . . 60  
 Modern France and the World . . . . . 80  
 Modern Iran since 1797 . . . . . 84  
 Modern South Asia . . . . . 56  
 Monsieur. Second Sons in the Monarchy of France, 1550–1800 . . . . . 50  
 Muslims and Crusaders . . . . . 89
- N.** .....  
 Nations and Nationalism in World History . . . . . 88  
 Native American Roots . . . . . 85  
 Natural Things in Early Modern Worlds . . . . . 53  
 Natural Things in Early Modern Worlds . . . . . 73  
 Natural Things in Early Modern Worlds . . . . . 27  
 New York State: Peoples, Places, and Priorities . . . . . 94
- North America before the European Invasions . . . . . 85
- O.** .....  
 Oral History in Latin America . . . . . 83  
 Oral History Theory . . . . . 87  
 Origins of the Cold War 1941–1949 . . . . . 104  
 Origins of the First World War . . . . . 133
- P.** .....  
 Plague in the Early Modern World . . . . . 53  
 Popular Culture in Early Modern Europe . . . . . 51  
 Popular Culture in Europe since 1800 . . . . . 20  
 Power and Faith . . . . . 74  
 Pre-modern Towns at the Times of Catastrophes . . . . . 27  
 Pregnancy, Delivery, Childbirth . . . . . 62  
 Pregnancy, Delivery, Childbirth . . . . . 54  
 Public in Public History . . . . . 91
- R.** .....  
 Reading Russian Sources . . . . . 128  
 Reducing Bodies . . . . . 32  
 Religion, Politics and Society in Britain 1066–1272 . . . . . 14  
 Remembering Early Modern Revolutions . . . . . 49  
 Remembering Independence . . . . . 35  
 Remembering the Crusades and Crusading . . . . . 49  
 Remembering the English Civil Wars . . . . . 106  
 Remembering the English Civil Wars . . . . . 49  
 Remembering the Jagiellonians . . . . . 49  
 Remembering the Reformation . . . . . 116  
 Remembering the Reformation . . . . . 49  
 Remembering Women's Activism . . . . . 130  
 Renaissance Medicine . . . . . 54  
 Renaissance Medicine . . . . . 118  
 Representing Infirmary . . . . . 54  
 Reproduction and the Constitution in the United States . . . . . 32  
 Resilient Cultures . . . . . 85  
 Rethinking American Women's Activism . . . . . 32  
 Rethinking Medieval and Renaissance Political Thought . . . . . 88  
 Rethinking the American Animal Rights Movement . . . . . 5  
 Rethinking the Black Freedom Movement . . . . . 2  
 Rethinking the Gay and Lesbian Movement . . . . . 32  
 Rethinking the Red Power Movement . . . . . 86  
 Revolution and Its Past . . . . . 45
- Revolutionary America, 1763–1815 . . . . . 95  
 Revolutionary America, 1763–1815 . . . . . 95  
 Revolutionary America, 1763–1815 . . . . . 126  
 Revolutionary America, 1763–1815 . . . . . 126  
 Revolutionary Europe 1780–1850 . . . . . 30  
 Revolutionary Europe 1780–1850 . . . . . 108  
 Revolutionary Europe 1780–1850 . . . . . 110  
 Ruling England 1042–1217 . . . . . 113  
 Ruling England 1042–1217 . . . . . 74  
 Russia . . . . . 128  
 Russia's Long Twentieth Century . . . . . 128
- S.** .....  
 Scandinavia in the Middle Ages 900–1550 . . . . . 97  
 Scientific Practices in European History, 1200–1800 . . . . . 54  
 Screening America . . . . . 7  
 Sex and Sexuality in Europe, 1100–1750 . . . . . 63  
 Sexuality in Medieval Europe . . . . . 63  
 Significant Others . . . . . 50  
 Signs and Wonders in Britain's Age of Revolution . . . . . 110  
 Signs and Wonders in Britain's Age of Revolution . . . . . 120  
 Signs and Wonders in Britain's Age of Revolution . . . . . 106  
 Sources and Methods in Histories of Colonialism . . . . . 35  
 Sources for Studying the Holocaust . . . . . 64  
 Sources for the History of Emotions . . . . . 98  
 Sources in Chinese History . . . . . 44  
 Sources in the History of Psychiatry, from 1800 to the Present . . . . . 20  
 Spanish Society, 1348–1700 . . . . . 65  
 Spanish Society, 1348–1700 . . . . . 99  
 Stalin and Stalinism . . . . . 128  
 Strange Histories . . . . . 60
- T.** .....  
 Technology and American Society . . . . . 40  
 Texas . . . . . 94  
 The Age of Reformation . . . . . 116  
 The Age of Reformation . . . . . 121  
 The Age of Reformation . . . . . 13  
 The American Century . . . . . 3  
 The American Century . . . . . 3  
 The American Century . . . . . 125  
 The American Century . . . . . 125
- The American Culture of War . . . . . 8  
 The American Revolution . . . . . 95  
 The American Revolution . . . . . 126  
 The American Urban Reader . . . . . 9  
 The American West and the World . . . . . 101  
 The Arab-Israeli Conflict . . . . . 10  
 The Atlantic in Global History . . . . . 102  
 The Atlantic Slave Trade in World History . . . . . 18  
 The Atlantic World . . . . . 102  
 The Beast Within . . . . . 28  
 The Body Broken . . . . . 121  
 The Body Broken . . . . . 116  
 The Body Broken . . . . . 118  
 The Body Broken . . . . . 76  
 The British and French in the Atlantic 1650–1800 . . . . . 30  
 The British and French in the Atlantic 1650–1800 . . . . . 102  
 The British Empire . . . . . 55  
 The British Empire . . . . . 35  
 The Cathars and the Albigensian Crusade . . . . . 14  
 The Cathars and the Albigensian Crusade . . . . . 30  
 The Cathars and the Albigensian Crusade . . . . . 105  
 The Causes of the First World War . . . . . 133  
 The Cold War 1949–2016 . . . . . 104  
 The Crusades, 1095–1204 . . . . . 14  
 The Crusades, 1095–1204 . . . . . 105  
 The Crusades, 1095–1204 . . . . . 89  
 The English Civil War and Revolution . . . . . 120  
 The English Civil War and Revolution . . . . . 106  
 The English Civil War and Revolution . . . . . 110  
 The Enlightenment . . . . . 110  
 The Enlightenment . . . . . 107  
 The Environment in American History . . . . . 5  
 The Environment in World History . . . . . 34  
 The Essential History of Mexico . . . . . 83  
 The European Witch-Hunt . . . . . 60  
 The European World 1500–1800 . . . . . 22  
 The Evolution of American Urban Society . . . . . 9  
 The Forging of the Modern State . . . . . 42  
 The French Revolution and Napoleon . . . . . 30

- The French Revolution and Napoleon . . . . . 112  
The French Revolution and Napoleon . . . . . 108  
The French Revolution and Napoleon . . . . . 110  
The French Wars of Religion 1559-1598 . . . . . 116  
The French Wars of Religion 1559-1598 . . . . . 13  
The French Wars of Religion 1559-1598 . . . . . 121  
The French Wars of Religion 1559-1598 . . . . . 31  
The Global Atlantic . . . . . 18  
The Global Lives of Things . . . . . 73  
The Historian's Toolbox . . . . . 37  
The History of American Foreign Policy from 1895 . . . . . 6  
The Holocaust . . . . . 64  
The Holocaust . . . . . 64  
The Holocaust: The Basics . . . . . 64  
The Hundred Years War . . . . . 58  
The Hundred Years War . . . . . 115  
The Hundred Years War . . . . . 31  
The Industrial Revolution in World History . . . . . 98  
The Italian City-Republics . . . . . 118  
The Italian Wars 1494-1559 . . . . . 109  
The Italian Wars 1494-1559 . . . . . 114  
The Italian Wars 1494-1559 . . . . . 68  
The Italian Wars 1494-1559 . . . . . 58  
The Jews . . . . . 69  
The Lion's Share . . . . . 35  
The Making of the Modern Chinese State . . . . . 44  
The Medieval Church . . . . . 15  
The Middle East in Modern World History . . . . . 84  
The Modernization of the Western World . . . . . 132  
The Mongol World . . . . . 44  
The Nixon Presidency . . . . . 4  
The Norman Conquest . . . . . 113  
The Oral History Reader . . . . . 87  
The Ottomans 1700-1923 . . . . . 58  
The Path to the American Revolution . . . . . 95  
The Prophet and the Age of the Caliphates . . . . . 90  
The Pursuit of History . . . . . 37  
The Reformations in Britain, 1520-1603 . . . . . 117  
The Renaissance . . . . . 118
- The Restless City . . . . . 3  
The Revolting French, 1787-1889 . . . . . 108  
The Routledge Atlas of Jewish History . . . . . 69  
The Routledge Atlas of the First World War . . . . . 133  
The Routledge Atlas of the Holocaust . . . . . 64  
The Routledge Historical Atlas of Presidential Elections . . . . . 4  
The Routledge History of American Sport . . . . . 100  
The Routledge History of Latin American Culture . . . . . 70  
The Routledge History of Monarchy . . . . . 50  
The Routledge History of Queer America . . . . . 32  
The Routledge History of Rural America . . . . . 96  
The Routledge History of Women in Early Modern Europe . . . . . 63  
The Science of Demons . . . . . 60  
The Sixties . . . . . 3  
The Soviet Colossus . . . . . 128  
The Spanish Habsburgs and Dynastic Rule, 1500-1700 . . . . . 99  
The Story of the Salem Witch Trials . . . . . 61  
The Stuart Age . . . . . 120  
The Stuart Age . . . . . 21  
The Stuart Age . . . . . 122  
The Third Reich . . . . . 29  
The Thirty Years' War . . . . . 120  
The Thirty Years' War . . . . . 58  
The Thirty Years' War . . . . . 114  
The Thirty Years' War . . . . . 13  
The Thirty Years' War . . . . . 109  
The Three Edwards . . . . . 115  
The Tokugawa World . . . . . 44  
The Tragedy of Vietnam . . . . . 124  
The Transgender Studies Reader Remix . . . . . 130  
The Transgender Studies Reader Remix . . . . . 32  
The Two Cities . . . . . 76  
The Two Cities . . . . . 113  
The Two Cities . . . . . 115  
The U.S. and the War in the Pacific, 1941-45 . . . . . 129  
Theuerdank . . . . . 118  
The United States and Latin America . . . . . 72  
The United States and Latin America . . . . . 83  
The Vietnam War . . . . . 124  
The War of American Independence, 1763-1783 . . . . . 95
- The Wars of Napoleon . . . . . 31  
The Wars of Napoleon . . . . . 59  
The Wars of Napoleon . . . . . 112  
The Wars of Napoleon . . . . . 111  
The Wars of the French Revolution . . . . . 108  
The Wars of the French Revolution . . . . . 111  
The Wars of the French Revolution . . . . . 31  
The Witch-Hunt in Early Modern Europe . . . . . 61  
The Witchcraft Reader . . . . . 61  
The Witchcraft Sourcebook . . . . . 61  
The Woman Suffrage Movement in the United States . . . . . 33  
Thinking on Earthquakes in Early Modern Europe . . . . . 28  
Tudor and Stuart Britain . . . . . 21  
Tudor and Stuart Britain . . . . . 123  
Tudor and Stuart Britain . . . . . 122  
Tudor and Stuart Britain . . . . . 121  
Tudor and Stuart Britain . . . . . 120  
Tudor Rebellions . . . . . 21  
Twenty-Five Women Who Shaped the Italian Renaissance . . . . . 119
- U . . . . .**  
Understanding Early Modern Primary Sources . . . . . 21  
Understanding Early Modern Primary Sources . . . . . 23  
Understanding the Victorians . . . . . 42  
Unequal Sisters . . . . . 33
- V . . . . .**  
Vietnam . . . . . 124  
Violence and Public Memory . . . . . 39  
Virtual History . . . . . 20  
Voices from the Italian Renaissance . . . . . 119  
Voices of Sharpeville . . . . . 78
- W . . . . .**  
War Crimes . . . . . 82  
Warfare in Medieval Europe c.400-c.1453 . . . . . 59  
Water in North American Environmental History . . . . . 27  
Ways of War . . . . . 8  
Witchcraft: The Basics . . . . . 61  
Women's Lives in Medieval Europe . . . . . 63  
Women's Worlds in Seventeenth-Century England . . . . . 63  
Women, Gender and History in India . . . . . 131  
Women, Gender and History in India . . . . . 56
- Women and Gender in Modern Latin America . . . . . 83  
Women and the American Experience . . . . . 33  
Women and the First World War . . . . . 130  
Women in European Culture and Society . . . . . 131  
Women in Medieval Europe 1200-1500 . . . . . 63  
World Past to World Present . . . . . 132  
World War II . . . . . 133

- A.** .....  
Abrams . . . . . 87  
Aksan . . . . . 58  
Alfaro-Zaforteza, James, Murfett . . . . . 82  
Allison, Grey, Valentine . . . . . 8  
Amt . . . . . 63  
Anderson . . . . . 3  
Ansari . . . . . 84  
Antonin Malaniková, Mozejko, Nodl . . . . . 27  
Atkins . . . . . 126  
Atkins . . . . . 95  
Atwill, Atwill . . . . . 44  
Avari . . . . . 48
- B.** .....  
Bachrach, Bachrach . . . . . 59  
Bailey . . . . . 60  
Barber . . . . . 76  
Barber . . . . . 115  
Barber . . . . . 113  
Barber, Peniston-Bird . . . . . 98  
Barclay, Crozier-De Rosa, Stearns . . . . . 98  
Barczewski, Eglin, Heathorn, Silvestri, Tusan . . . . . 42  
Bartrop . . . . . 64  
Bartrop . . . . . 64  
Becker, Platt . . . . . 20  
Bell . . . . . 53  
Benke . . . . . 26  
Benson . . . . . 45  
Best, Hanhimäki, Maiolo, Schulze . . . . . 132  
Bideleux, Jeffries . . . . . 25  
Bintley, Franklin . . . . . 27  
Bisaha . . . . . 88  
Black . . . . . 18  
Black . . . . . 82  
Blatt . . . . . 39  
Blockmans, Hoppenbrouwers . . . . . 75  
Borish, Wiggins, Gems . . . . . 100  
Bose, Jalal . . . . . 56  
Bowen, Stoyale . . . . . 106
- Bowen, Stoyale . . . . . 49  
Bowles . . . . . 98  
Brewer . . . . . 70  
Briggs . . . . . 116  
Briggs . . . . . 76  
Briggs . . . . . 121  
Briggs . . . . . 118  
Broomhall . . . . . 44  
Broomhall . . . . . 46  
Brovkin . . . . . 128  
Brown . . . . . 118  
Brown, Heinrich, Middleton, Miller . . . . . 126  
Brown, Heinrich, Middleton, Miller . . . . . 125  
Buffington, Caimari . . . . . 71  
Buffington, Caimari . . . . . 71  
Burke . . . . . 51  
Burns . . . . . 53
- C.** .....  
Campbell-Kelly, Aspray, Yost, Tinn, Con Diaz . . . . . 52  
Canizares-Esguerra, Seeman . . . . . 102  
Capern . . . . . 63  
Carey Jr . . . . . 83  
Carls, Carls . . . . . 133  
Carpenter, Delamer, McIntyre, Zwilling . . . . . 95  
Carvalho, Murteira, Lee de Jesus . . . . . 82  
Cassidy-Welch . . . . . 49  
Chatterjee, Kirschenbaum, Field . . . . . 128  
Christie . . . . . 89  
Chudacoff, Smith, Baldwin . . . . . 9  
Clark, Grady . . . . . 29  
Clark, Worger . . . . . 78  
Claus, Marriott . . . . . 37  
Cogliano . . . . . 126  
Cogliano . . . . . 95  
Cogliano, Phimister . . . . . 126  
Cogliano, Phimister . . . . . 95  
Combs, Elkind . . . . . 6  
Cooley, Toledano, Yildirim . . . . . 27  
Cooley, Toledano, Yildirim . . . . . 53  
Cooley, Toledano, Yildirim . . . . . 73
- Covington, McGowan-Doyle, Carey . . . . . 67  
Coward, Gaunt . . . . . 120  
Coward, Gaunt . . . . . 122  
Coward, Gaunt . . . . . 21  
Crane . . . . . 5  
Crawford, Gowing . . . . . 63  
Cross, Szostak . . . . . 40  
Crowe . . . . . 64  
Crozier-De Rosa, Mackie . . . . . 130  
Cuerva . . . . . 92  
Cunningham . . . . . 98
- D.** .....  
Daniell . . . . . 22  
Daniell . . . . . 74  
Davidann, Gilbert . . . . . 132  
Davis . . . . . 75  
Dawson . . . . . 83  
Dawson . . . . . 71  
Dean, Waley . . . . . 118  
Dear . . . . . 54  
Ditchburn, MacLean, MacKay . . . . . 75  
Dixon, Kúmin . . . . . 22  
Donnelly, Norton . . . . . 37  
Dull . . . . . 95  
Dwyer, McPhee . . . . . 112  
Dwyer, McPhee . . . . . 108  
Dwyer, McPhee . . . . . 30  
Dwyer, McPhee . . . . . 110
- E.** .....  
Eastman, Sobrevilla Perea . . . . . 83  
Efron, Weitzman, Lehmann . . . . . 69  
Egger . . . . . 89  
Egger . . . . . 77  
Egger . . . . . 77  
Egger . . . . . 57  
Egger . . . . . 24  
Egger . . . . . 24  
Egger . . . . . 89  
Egger . . . . . 57  
Emsley . . . . . 43
- Engel . . . . . 64  
Esdaile . . . . . 59  
Esdaile . . . . . 112  
Esdaile . . . . . 111  
Esdaile . . . . . 111  
Esdaile . . . . . 108  
Esdaile . . . . . 31  
Esdaile . . . . . 31  
Evans . . . . . 42  
Evensen . . . . . 7
- F.** .....  
Feinberg . . . . . 25  
Filippini . . . . . 62  
Filippini . . . . . 54  
Findlen . . . . . 73  
Findlen . . . . . 53  
Fink . . . . . 104  
Fixico . . . . . 85  
Fletcher . . . . . 73  
Fontaine . . . . . 80  
Fraser . . . . . 66  
French . . . . . 117  
French . . . . . 47
- G.** .....  
Geaman . . . . . 92  
Geevers . . . . . 99  
Gerritsen, Riello . . . . . 73  
Gibson . . . . . 61  
Gilbert . . . . . 64  
Gilbert . . . . . 128  
Gilbert . . . . . 133  
Gilbert . . . . . 69  
Glynn . . . . . 12  
Glynn . . . . . 43  
Glynn . . . . . 35  
Gomez, Greensides, Hyland . . . . . 110  
Gomez, Greensides, Hyland . . . . . 107  
Gonzales . . . . . 85  
Goodare . . . . . 60  
Goodare, Voltmer, Willumsen . . . . . 60

Gould, Shah . . . . .	3	Jotischky, Jotischky . . . . .	14	Leupp, Tao . . . . .	44	McCauley . . . . .	128
Gowing . . . . .	62	Jotischky, Jotischky . . . . .	105	Levack . . . . .	61	McCauley . . . . .	104
Grayzel . . . . .	130	<b>K</b> . . . . .		Levack . . . . .	61	McCormack . . . . .	62
Griffey . . . . .	50	Kaborycha . . . . .	119	Levine . . . . .	35	McGrath, Martin . . . . .	132
Grimm . . . . .	17	Kaborycha . . . . .	118	Levine . . . . .	55	McNeill, Roe . . . . .	34
Grosby . . . . .	88	Kaplan, Geraerts . . . . .	22	Lewis . . . . .	8	Melosi . . . . .	27
Grundy, Rader . . . . .	100	Keen . . . . .	74	Li . . . . .	44	Mieczkowski . . . . .	4
<b>H</b> . . . . .		Kehoe . . . . .	85	Lindley . . . . .	110	Millard, Wallis . . . . .	20
Hall . . . . .	124	Kennedy . . . . .	90	Lindley . . . . .	120	Mombauer . . . . .	133
Hanlon . . . . .	58	Kicza, Horn . . . . .	85	Lindley . . . . .	106	Morgan, Rushton . . . . .	30
Harder Horst . . . . .	71	Kingston . . . . .	45	Livingstone . . . . .	47	Morgan, Rushton . . . . .	102
Harris . . . . .	77	Klimek, Troyer, Davis-Secord, Keene . . . . .	36	Livingstone . . . . .	30	Mosley . . . . .	34
Hartman, Fehler . . . . .	120	Klimek, Troyer, Davis-Secord, Keene . . . . .	75	Lockyer, Gaunt . . . . .	123	Moss . . . . .	124
Hartman, Fehler . . . . .	110	Klimek, Troyer, Davis-Secord, Keene . . . . .	77	Lockyer, Gaunt . . . . .	122	Muehlbauer, Ulbrich . . . . .	8
Hartman, Fehler . . . . .	106	Klooster, Padula . . . . .	102	Lockyer, Gaunt . . . . .	121	Murphey, Stapleton . . . . .	41
Hearden . . . . .	124	Knapp . . . . .	80	Lockyer, Gaunt . . . . .	120	Murray . . . . .	83
Helfferich, Louthan . . . . .	58	Knecht . . . . .	116	Logan . . . . .	14	<b>N</b> . . . . .	
Henderson, Jacobs, Nelson . . . . .	54	Knecht . . . . .	31	Longley, Whitt . . . . .	124	Narrow, Warren, Tzu-Chun Wu, Ruiz . . . . .	33
Hitchmough, Mays . . . . .	86	Knecht . . . . .	121	Loz-Heumann . . . . .	7	Neillands . . . . .	115
Hixson . . . . .	6	Knecht . . . . .	13	Louthan . . . . .	118	Neillands . . . . .	58
Huscroft . . . . .	74	Kort . . . . .	128	Lynch . . . . .	15	Neillands . . . . .	31
Huscroft . . . . .	74	Kramer . . . . .	42	Lyons, Ulbrich . . . . .	133	Nowakowska . . . . .	49
Huscroft . . . . .	113	Krissoff Boehm, Corey . . . . .	9	Léglu, Rist, Taylor . . . . .	30	Nutton . . . . .	118
Huscroft . . . . .	113	Kulke, Rothermund . . . . .	56	Léglu, Rist, Taylor . . . . .	105	Nutton . . . . .	54
<b>I</b> . . . . .		Kumar . . . . .	131	Léglu, Rist, Taylor . . . . .	14	<b>O</b> . . . . .	
Ifft Decker . . . . .	76	Kümin . . . . .	22	<b>M</b> . . . . .		Oakland . . . . .	16
Ifft Decker . . . . .	62	<b>L</b> . . . . .		MacCulloch, Fletcher . . . . .	21	Oldridge . . . . .	61
Ifft Decker . . . . .	69	LaFeber, Polenberg, Woloch . . . . .	3	Machielsen . . . . .	60	Oldridge . . . . .	60
Iggers, Wang, Mukherjee . . . . .	37	LaFeber, Polenberg, Woloch . . . . .	3	Maerker, Sleight, Sutcliffe . . . . .	39	Orleck . . . . .	32
Innes, Innes . . . . .	75	LaFeber, Polenberg, Woloch . . . . .	125	Mansfield . . . . .	63	Orlow . . . . .	81
<b>J</b> . . . . .		Lahti . . . . .	101	Martel . . . . .	133	<b>P</b> . . . . .	
James . . . . .	79	Lally . . . . .	48	Matelski . . . . .	32	Parker . . . . .	114
Johnson . . . . .	33	LaRosa, Mejia . . . . .	71	Mauk, Tønnessen, Oakland . . . . .	16	Parker . . . . .	58
Johnson, Stearns . . . . .	98	Lawrence, Burton . . . . .	14	May, Hope . . . . .	44	Parker . . . . .	13
Johnston, LaFeber, Polenberg, Woloch . . . . .	125	Le Beau . . . . .	61	Mayr-Harting . . . . .	14	Parker . . . . .	109
Jones . . . . .	53	Lee . . . . .	11	Mazo Karras, Pierpont . . . . .	63	Parker . . . . .	120
Jones . . . . .	27	Lee . . . . .	29	McCarthy . . . . .	62	Pastrnak . . . . .	50
Jones, Shogimen . . . . .	88	Lemire, Riello . . . . .	73	McCauley . . . . .	104	Patterson-Kane, Allen, Eadie . . . . .	5
Jotischky, Jotischky . . . . .	89	Lentz, Lowe . . . . .	35			Perks, Thomson . . . . .	87
						Phillips . . . . .	89

Phillips . . . . .	14	Salisbury . . . . .	28	Taffet, Walcher . . . . .	72	Woodacre . . . . .	92
Phillips . . . . .	105	Salomon . . . . .	70	Tallis . . . . .	92	Woodacre, Dean, Jones, Rohr, Martin . . . . .	50
Pickles . . . . .	130	Salonen, Villads Jensen . . . . .	97	Tallis . . . . .	50	Wragg . . . . .	92
Pilbeam . . . . .	108	Sangha, Willis . . . . .	23	Terpstra . . . . .	121	<b>Y . . . . .</b>	
Pollard, Russell . . . . .	130	Sangha, Willis . . . . .	21	Terpstra . . . . .	13	York . . . . .	126
Popkin . . . . .	108	Sauter . . . . .	66	Terpstra . . . . .	116	York . . . . .	95
Popkin . . . . .	30	Schenk . . . . .	132	Terpstra . . . . .	116	<b>Z . . . . .</b>	
Popkin . . . . .	110	Schneider . . . . .	71	Thurber . . . . .	4	Ziegler . . . . .	32
Popkin . . . . .	80	Schoppa . . . . .	45	Tosh . . . . .	37		
Porter . . . . .	35	Schulze . . . . .	10	Tosh . . . . .	37		
Prestwich . . . . .	115	Shannon . . . . .	18	Townsend . . . . .	85		
<b>R . . . . .</b>		Shaw, Mallett . . . . .	114	Tucker . . . . .	84		
Ramirez . . . . .	19	Shaw, Mallett . . . . .	109	<b>U . . . . .</b>			
Ray . . . . .	119	Shaw, Mallett . . . . .	58	Urbanski . . . . .	60		
Reid, Paisley . . . . .	35	Shaw, Mallett . . . . .	68	<b>V . . . . .</b>			
Reitano . . . . .	3	Simonton . . . . .	131	Vallance . . . . .	49		
Reitano . . . . .	94	Simonton . . . . .	127	van den Heuvel . . . . .	22		
Remy . . . . .	82	Spangler . . . . .	50	van den Heuvel . . . . .	47		
Richardson, Wintz, Boswell, Anderson, Wallace . . . . .	94	Spanos . . . . .	20	Van Steenberg . . . . .	89		
Rietbergen . . . . .	20	Sperber . . . . .	110	Veracini . . . . .	35		
Riney-Kehrberg . . . . .	96	Sperber . . . . .	108	Vermij . . . . .	28		
Roberts, Roberts, Bisson . . . . .	21	Spickard, Beltrán, Hooton . . . . .	93	Vermij . . . . .	53		
Roberts, Roberts, Bisson . . . . .	21	Spielvogel, Redles . . . . .	29	<b>W . . . . .</b>			
Roberts, Roberts, Bisson . . . . .	74	Spielvogel, Redles . . . . .	81	Wainwright . . . . .	20		
Robertson, Carnevali, Singleton, Taylor . . . . .	42	Srigley, Zembrzycki, Iacovetta . . . . .	87	Waley, Denley . . . . .	76		
Rohr, Spangler . . . . .	50	Stapleton . . . . .	78	Walsham, Cummings, Law, Riley . . . . .	116		
Rollason . . . . .	75	Stearns . . . . .	88	Walsham, Cummings, Law, Riley . . . . .	49		
Romesburg . . . . .	32	Stearns . . . . .	132	Ward . . . . .	63		
Rose, Heijmans . . . . .	88	Stearns . . . . .	130	Ward, Thompson . . . . .	128		
Rosenstone . . . . .	38	Stearns . . . . .	98	Wells . . . . .	103		
Rosier . . . . .	5	Stein . . . . .	32	Wheeler, Trimble, Quinlan, Sommer . . . . .	85		
Ruiz . . . . .	99	Steinbach . . . . .	42	Wickberg . . . . .	66		
Ruiz . . . . .	65	Strobel . . . . .	18	Wiesner-Hanks . . . . .	62		
Russell . . . . .	83	Stryker, McCarthy Blackston . . . . .	32	Williams . . . . .	2		
Ryrie . . . . .	13	Stryker, McCarthy Blackston . . . . .	130	Williams . . . . .	37		
Ryrie . . . . .	121	Summerfield . . . . .	87	Williamson . . . . .	29		
Ryrie . . . . .	116	Szostak . . . . .	132	Wilson, Drakeman . . . . .	4		
<b>S . . . . .</b>		<b>T . . . . .</b>		Wilson, Sturma, Subrahmanyam, Aszkielowicz, Schencking . . . . .	129		
Saelens, Blondé, Ryckbosch . . . . .	27	Taffet, Walcher . . . . .	83	Wojdon, Wiśniewska . . . . .	91		
				Woloch . . . . .	33		

**With More Than a Century  
of Publishing Excellence,  
as Science Evolves, So Do We**



Go to [www.crcpress.com](http://www.crcpress.com) to find out more.



CRC Press  
Taylor & Francis Group

